# PROTHRO, WILHELMI & COMPANY, P.L.L.C. 6855 OAK HILL BLVD. TYLER, TX 75703 903.534.8811

November 13, 2023

ETCF Support Foundation 315 N. Broadway Ave. Suite 210 Tyler, TX 75702

Dear Kyle and Lindsay:

Your 2022 Federal Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax will be electronically filed with the Internal Revenue Service upon receipt of a signed Form 8879-TE - IRS e-file Signature Authorization. This return is due on or before November 15, 2023. No tax is payable with the filing of this return.

You have the final responsibility for the income tax return(s) and, therefore, you should review them carefully before you sign them. We submit all returns to the respective reporting authority upon receipt of the signed Form 8879.

We have prepared your return(s) using the information that you provided. It is your responsibility to provide all the information required to prepare your return(s). You represent that the information you have provided is accurate and complete to the best of your knowledge, and that you understand, and have complied with, the documentation requirements for your expenses and deductions. We have not audited or otherwise verified the information provided, although we may have asked for clarification on some of the information. Our work in connection with the preparation of your income tax return(s) does not include any procedures designed to discover errors or other irregularities, should any exist.

Certain businesses may be required to electronically file Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR) with the U.S. Department of the Treasury. Unless otherwise specifically agreed we have not prepared or filed this form. Failure to comply with the filing requirements may result in significant civil and criminal penalties.

In addition, there are reporting requirements related to transactions involving virtual currency. If you received, sold, sent, exchanged, or otherwise acquired any financial interest in any virtual currency, please notify our office prior to signing this tax return. Failure to comply with the filing requirements may result in significant civil and criminal penalties.

Please be sure to call us if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

# Form **8868**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

► File a separate application for each return.
► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

Automatic	6-Month Extension of Time. Only subr	nit origina	al (no copies needed).			
	ons required to file an income tax return other that to request an extension of time to file income			s, REI	MICs, and tru	ısts must
400 1 01111 7 0	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.	tax rotarric	•	Taxpa	yer identification	number (TIN)
Type or print	ETCF SUPPORT FOUNDATION			27-	0679342	
File by the due date for filing your	Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see in 315 N. BROADWAY AVE. #210			, <del>-</del> -		
return. See instructions.	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign additional TYLER, TX 75702	ress, see instru	ctions.			
Enter the Ret	turn Code for the return that this application is fo	or (file a se <sub>l</sub>	parate application for each return)			01
Application Is For	<i>V</i> <sub>2</sub>	Return Code	Application Is For			Return Code
Form 990 or	Form 990-EZ	01	Form 1041-A			08
Form 4720 (ii	ndividual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09
Form 990-PF		04	Form 5227			10
Form 990-T (	(section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11
	(trust other than above)	06	Form 8870			12
Form 990-T (	(corporation)	07				
Telephone  If the orga  If this is f	E No. ► (903) 533-0208	Fax No siness in the digit Group	Exemption Number (GEN) If	this is		
	sion is for.	HECK THS D	ox • Land attach a list with the ha	ilies a	nu mas or ar	i illellibers
for the ⊠	t an automatic 6-month extension of time until organization named above. The extension is for calendar year 20 22 or tax year beginning, 20	the organiz		zation	return	
_	ax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 mont ange in accounting period	hs, check re	eason: Initial return	al retu	ırn	
	pplication is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or endable credits. See instructions			3 a	\$	0.
	pplication is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or of ments made. Include any prior year overpaymen			3 b	\$	0.
c Balance EFTPS	e due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See	r payment v instructions	with this form, if required, by using	3 c	\$	0.
Caution: If yo payment inst	ou are going to make an electronic funds withdra ructions.	awal (direct	debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 84	53-TE	and Form 8	

BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **8868** (Rev. 1-2022)

# Form **990**

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax** 

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

B Check files box   State and severe of principal officers   State and severe officers   State and seve	Α	For th	ie 2022 calen	dar year, or tax	year begi	nning		, 20	)22, an	ıd endin	ıg		, :	20	
State return   Type	В	Check if	f applicable:	С								D Employ	er identifi	ication number	
State return   Type		Add	dress change	ETCF SUPPO	ORT FOI	INDATTON	I					27-	06793	342	
TYLER, TX 75702			•												
Four interviewands   Part			-			"-						(00	2) E2	2 0200	
Anneated return  Application portion  Frame and address of procepts officiar  SANE AS C ABOVE  Tax eventy status: \$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$N\$}}\$}}} \$\text{\$\tex				,								(90	3) 33	3-0208	
Application pending   Frame and address of principal officer:   SAME AS C A BADVE   SAME AS C A BADVE   SAME AS C A BADVE   We will not be a procession of the procession of the procession   Total energy   The control of the procession   Total energy   The control of the procession   Total energy   The process   Total energy   The pr												_	<b>~</b>	1 000	
SAME AS C ABOVE   1   No.   4947(x)(1) or   527   Website:   WWW, ETCF, ORG   1   No.   14947(x)(1) or   527   Website:   WWW, ETCF, ORG   1   No.   14947(x)(1) or   527   No.   14947(x)(1) or   14947(				_											
Tax exempt status:   X  301(c)(3)   301(c) () (insert no.)   \$947(x)1) or   \$22		Apı	plication pending			al officer:									
Tax exempt status:   X  301(c)(3)   301(c) () (insert no.)   \$947(x)1) or   \$22					ABOVE						H(D) Are all If "No,"	subordinates attach a list	included: . See instr	ructions. Yes	No
Part   Summary	<u> </u>	Тах-е	exempt status:	X 501(c)(3)	501(c) (	)	(insert no.)	4947(a)(1	) or	527					
Breity describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: TO BENEFIT EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION    POUNDATION	J	Web	osite: WW	W.ETCF.ORG	, T						H(c) Group 6	exemption nu	umber		
Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: TO_BENEFIT_EAST_TEXAS_COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION  2 Check this box	K	Form	of organization:	X Corporation	Trust	Association	Other		L Year	r of format	ion: 2009	) <b>M</b> s	State of leg	gal domicile: TX	
Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: TO_BENEFIT_EAST_TEXAS_COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION  2 Check this box	Pa	art I	Summar	v					ı			<u> </u>			
POUNDATION  2 Check this box		1			tion's miss	sion or most	significant	activities:	го ві	ENEFI	T EAST	TEXAS	COMM	MUNITIES	
4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b).  5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2022 (Part V, line 2a).  5 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary).  6 22  7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12.  7a Total unrelated business taxable income from Form 990. Part I, line 11.  7b 0.  8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1b).  9 Prior Year  8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1b).  9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g).  11 Oline revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d).  12 Total revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d).  13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3).  13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3).  14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3).  15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10).  16 Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 1e).  17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 1e).  18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10).  19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12.  10 Total assets (Part X, line 16).  10 Total inabilities (Part X, line 26).  11 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26).  22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20.  12 Les total expenses (Part IX, line 26).  10 Total inabilities (Part X, line 26).  10 Total inabilities (P	a		FOUNDATI	ON	<u></u>										
4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b).  5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2022 (Part V, line 2a).  5 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary).  6 22  7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12.  7a Total unrelated business taxable income from Form 990. Part I, line 11.  7b 0.  8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1b).  9 Prior Year  8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1b).  9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g).  11 Oline revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d).  12 Total revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d).  13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3).  13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3).  14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3).  15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10).  16 Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 1e).  17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 1e).  18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10).  19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12.  10 Total assets (Part X, line 16).  10 Total inabilities (Part X, line 26).  11 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26).  22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20.  12 Les total expenses (Part IX, line 26).  10 Total inabilities (Part X, line 26).  10 Total inabilities (P	ĕ				/V>										
4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b).  5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2022 (Part V, line 2a).  5 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary).  6 22  7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12.  7a Total unrelated business taxable income from Form 990. Part I, line 11.  7b 0.  8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1b).  9 Prior Year  8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1b).  9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g).  11 Oline revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d).  12 Total revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d).  13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3).  13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3).  14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3).  15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10).  16 Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 1e).  17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 1e).  18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10).  19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12.  10 Total assets (Part X, line 16).  10 Total inabilities (Part X, line 26).  11 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26).  22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20.  12 Les total expenses (Part IX, line 26).  10 Total inabilities (Part X, line 26).  10 Total inabilities (P	E														
4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b).  5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2022 (Part V, line 2a).  5 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary).  6 22  7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12.  7a Total unrelated business taxable income from Form 990. Part I, line 11.  7b 0.  8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1b).  9 Prior Year  8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1b).  9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g).  11 Oline revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d).  12 Total revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d).  13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3).  13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3).  14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3).  15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10).  16 Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 1e).  17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 1e).  18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10).  19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12.  10 Total assets (Part X, line 16).  10 Total inabilities (Part X, line 26).  11 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26).  22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20.  12 Les total expenses (Part IX, line 26).  10 Total inabilities (Part X, line 26).  10 Total inabilities (P	See.	2												ets.	
B Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990 T, Part I, line 11.    Prior Year   Current Year   1,197,000. 1,1	Ğ	3											3		3
B Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990 T, Part I, line 11.    Prior Year   Current Year   1,197,000. 1,1	თ	4													2
B Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990 T, Part I, line 11.    Prior Year   Current Year   1,197,000. 1,1	£i	5											- 1		
B Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990 T, Part I, line 11.    Prior Year   Current Year   1,197,000. 1,1	흦	6					,								
Prior Year   Current Year   1,197,000	¥														
8		b	Net unrelated	d business taxab	le income	trom Form	990-1, Part	I, line 11.					7b		
9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g). 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d). 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 10g). 12 Total revenue — add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12). 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3). 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3). 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), line 4). 16 Professional fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e). 16 Professional fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e). 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e). 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25). 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12. 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16). 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26). 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20. 23 Let assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20. 24 Let assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20. 25 Let assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20. 26 Let assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20. 27 Let assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20. 28 Let assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20. 29 Let assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20. 20 Let assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20. 21 Let asset so ferifury, Ideclare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.  18 Signature of officer 19 Let PENNEY 19 Let PEN						415	O.				Pi				
Total revenue — add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12).  13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3).  14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4).  15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10).  16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e).  17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 25).  18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25).  19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12.  20 Total assets (Part X, line 16).  21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26).  22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20.  23 Expenses of periny. I cleate that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.  24 Print/Type or print rame and title  25 Print/Type or print rame and title  26 Print/Type preparer's name  27 Part II Signature Broker  28 Print/Type or print rame and title  29 Print/Type preparer's name  20 Preparer's signature  20 Print/Type preparer's name  21 Print/Type preparer's name  22 Print/Type preparer's name  23 Preparer's signature  24 Print/Type preparer's name  25 Print/Type preparer's name  26 Print/Type preparer's name  27 Print/Type preparer's name  28 Print/Type preparer's name  29 Print/Type preparer's name  20 Print/Type preparer's name  20 Print/Type preparer's name  20 Print/Type preparer's name  25 Print/Type preparer's name  26 Print/Type preparer's name  27 Print/Type preparer's name  28 Print/Type print/Type preparer's name  29 Print/Type print/Type preparer's name  20 Print/Type print/Type preparer's name  20 Print/Type print/Type preparer's name  25 Print/Type print/Typ	<u>o</u>	8	Contributions	and grants (Pa	rt VIII, line	e Ih)		<u> </u>			. 1	,197,0	000.	1,197	,000.
Total revenue — add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12).  13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3).  14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4).  15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10).  16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e).  17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 25).  18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25).  19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12.  20 Total assets (Part X, line 16).  21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26).  22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20.  23 Expenses of periny. I cleate that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.  24 Print/Type or print rame and title  25 Print/Type or print rame and title  26 Print/Type preparer's name  27 Part II Signature Broker  28 Print/Type or print rame and title  29 Print/Type preparer's name  20 Preparer's signature  20 Print/Type preparer's name  21 Print/Type preparer's name  22 Print/Type preparer's name  23 Preparer's signature  24 Print/Type preparer's name  25 Print/Type preparer's name  26 Print/Type preparer's name  27 Print/Type preparer's name  28 Print/Type preparer's name  29 Print/Type preparer's name  20 Print/Type preparer's name  20 Print/Type preparer's name  20 Print/Type preparer's name  25 Print/Type preparer's name  26 Print/Type preparer's name  27 Print/Type preparer's name  28 Print/Type print/Type preparer's name  29 Print/Type print/Type preparer's name  20 Print/Type print/Type preparer's name  20 Print/Type print/Type preparer's name  25 Print/Type print/Typ	enc											270 0	0.4	0.7	710
Total revenue — add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12).  13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3).  14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4).  15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10).  16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e).  17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 25).  18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25).  19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12.  20 Total assets (Part X, line 16).  21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26).  22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20.  23 Expenses of periny. I cleate that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.  24 Print/Type or print rame and title  25 Print/Type or print rame and title  26 Print/Type preparer's name  27 Part II Signature Broker  28 Print/Type or print rame and title  29 Print/Type preparer's name  20 Preparer's signature  20 Print/Type preparer's name  21 Print/Type preparer's name  22 Print/Type preparer's name  23 Preparer's signature  24 Print/Type preparer's name  25 Print/Type preparer's name  26 Print/Type preparer's name  27 Print/Type preparer's name  28 Print/Type preparer's name  29 Print/Type preparer's name  20 Print/Type preparer's name  20 Print/Type preparer's name  20 Print/Type preparer's name  25 Print/Type preparer's name  26 Print/Type preparer's name  27 Print/Type preparer's name  28 Print/Type print/Type preparer's name  29 Print/Type print/Type preparer's name  20 Print/Type print/Type preparer's name  20 Print/Type print/Type preparer's name  25 Print/Type print/Typ	é			•			-								
13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3).  14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4).  15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10).  16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e).  17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e).  18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25).  19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12.  10 Total assets (Part X, line 16).  20 Total assets (Part X, line 16).  21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26).  22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20.  31 Signature Block  Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.  2 Signature of officer  2 Signature of officer  2 Signature of officer  3 Signature of officer  4 Print/Type preparer's name  2 Preparer's signature  3 Preparer's signature  4 Check of PTIN self-PTIN self-PT	ш.			•					•						
14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4).  15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10).  16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e).  17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11a-11d, 11f-24e).  18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25).  19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12.  20 Total assets (Part X, line 16).  21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26).  22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20.  34,795,810.  40,795,810.									70			•			
15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10).  16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e).  17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 25)  18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25).  19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12.  20 Total assets (Part X, line 16).  21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26).  22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20.  33 India (Part I) Signature Block  Under penalties of perjury. I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.  Signature of officer  KYLE PENNEY  PrintType or print name and title  PrintType preparer's name  Preparer's signature  Preparer's signature  SELF-PREPARED  Date  Firm's lame  Firm's address  Firm's address  Firm's address  Firm's address  Firm's address  Firm's address					-			-	'()			686,8	343.	104,	182.
16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)					-					10	•				
17 Otner expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 111-24e). 7,845. 8,426.  18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25). 694, 688. 113,208.  19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12. 173,294. 1,190,147.  20 Total assets (Part X, line 16). 4,795,810. 6,081,737.  21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26). 0. 0.  22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20. 4,795,810. 6,081,737.  Part II Signature Block  Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.  Sign  Paid  Print/Type or print name and title  Print/Type preparer's name  Preparer's signature  Preparer's signature  Date  Check if PTIN  self-employed  Firm's name  Firm's name  Firm's address  Phone no.	S	15													
17 Otner expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 111-24e). 7,845. 8,426.  18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25). 694, 688. 113,208.  19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12. 173,294. 1,190,147.  20 Total assets (Part X, line 16). 4,795,810. 6,081,737.  21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26). 0. 0.  22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20. 4,795,810. 6,081,737.  Part II Signature Block  Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.  Sign  Paid  Print/Type or print name and title  Print/Type preparer's name  Preparer's signature  Preparer's signature  Date  Check if PTIN  self-employed  Firm's name  Firm's name  Firm's address  Phone no.	Š	16a	Professional	fundraising fees	(Part IX,	column (A)	, line 11e)				//				
17 Otner expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 111-24e). 7,845. 8,426.  18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25). 694, 688. 113,208.  19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12. 173,294. 1,190,147.  20 Total assets (Part X, line 16). 4,795,810. 6,081,737.  21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26). 0. 0.  22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20. 4,795,810. 6,081,737.  Part II Signature Block  Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.  Sign  Paid  Print/Type or print name and title  Print/Type preparer's name  Preparer's signature  Preparer's signature  Date  Check if PTIN  self-employed  Firm's name  Firm's name  Firm's address  Phone no.	- <del>x</del>	b	Total fundrais	sing expenses (F	Part IX, co	olumn (D), li	ne 25)								
18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	Ш	17	Other expens	ses (Part IX, colu	umn (A), l	ines 11a-11	d, 11f-24e).				1/	7,8	345.	8.	426.
19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12.  173,294.  1,190,147.  Beginning of Current Year End of Year  20 Total assets (Part X, line 16).  21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26).  Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20.  3 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20.  3 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20.  4,795,810.  6,081,737.  Part II Signature Block  Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.  Signature of officer  KYLE PENNEY  Type or print name and title  Print/Type preparer's name  Preparer's signature  Preparer's signature  Date  Check if PTIN  self-employed  Firm's elin  Firm's elin  Phone no.		18	Total expense	es. Add lines 13	-17 (must	equal Part	IX, column	(A), line 25	5)		ď				
Beginning of Current Year End of Year 4,795,810. 6,081,737. 4,795,810. 6,081,737. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.		19	Revenue less	expenses. Sub	tract line	18 from line	12					_			
Total assets (Part X, line 16). 4,795,810. 6,081,737.  21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26). 0. 0.  22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20. 4,795,810. 6,081,737.  Part II Signature Block  Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.  Sign Here KYLE PENNEY Type or print name and title  Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature  Firm's name Firm's address  Phone no.	- S										Beginnin				
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.  Sign Here  Signature of officer  KYLE PENNEY  Type or print name and title  Print/Type preparer's name  Preparer's signature  SELF-PREPARED  Firm's name  Firm's address  Phone no.	ets	20	Total assets	(Part X, line 16).										6,081	737.
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.  Sign Here  Signature of officer  KYLE PENNEY  Type or print name and title  Print/Type preparer's name  Preparer's signature  SELF-PREPARED  Firm's name  Firm's address  Phone no.	Ass	21	Total liabilitie	es (Part X, line 2	26)							,	_	,	
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.  Sign Here  Signature of officer  KYLE PENNEY  Type or print name and title  Print/Type preparer's name  Preparer's signature  SELF-PREPARED  Firm's name  Firm's address  Phone no.	S S	22	Net assets or	fund balances.	Subtract	line 21 from	line 20				. 4	795 8	310	6 081	737
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.  Sign Here  Signature of officer  KYLE PENNEY Type or print name and title  Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature  Preparer's signature  Preparer's signature  SELF-PREPARED  Firm's name Firm's address  Firm's elln  Phone no.			Signatur	e Block								,,,,,,	, 10.	0,001	7071
Sign Here    Signature of officer   Date	_				mined this re	turn including a	ccompanying s	hedules and s	statemen	its and to	the hest of m	v knowledae	and helie	f it is true correct	and
Here  KYLE PENNEY Type or print name and title  Print/Type preparer's name  Preparer's signature  Date  Check if PTIN  SELF-PREPARED  Firm's name Firm's name Firm's address  Phone no.	com	plete. De	eclaration of prepa	arer (other than office	r) is based or	all information	of which prepar	er has any kn	owledge.			,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Here  KYLE PENNEY Type or print name and title  Print/Type preparer's name  Preparer's signature  Date  Check if PTIN  SELF-PREPARED  Firm's name Firm's name Firm's address  Phone no.															
Here KYLE PENNEY Type or print name and title  Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Check if PTIN self-employed Firm's name Firm's name Firm's address Prim's address Preparer's signature Preparer's signature Firm's name Firm's nam	Sid	nr	Signature of	officer							Date				
Type or print name and title  Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Check if self-employed self-employed Firm's name Firm's address Firm's address Preparer's signature Firm's name Firm's name Firm's name Firm's address Phone no.	He	re	KYLE F	PENNEY						F	RESTDE	NT			
Paid Preparer Use Only Firm's address Firm's address Phone no.															
Paid Preparer Use Only Firm's name Firm's address Firm's address Firm's address Firm's address Firm's address Firm's address Firm's EIN Phone no.			Print/Type p	oreparer's name		Preparer's si	gnature		D	ate		Check	if F	PTIN	
Preparer Use Only Firm's address Firm's address Firm's ell Phone no.	P۵	id				SEJ.F-P	REPARED					_	ed		
Use Only Firm's address Firm's EIN Phone no.			Firm's name	e								1: -9			
Phone no.	Us	e On	ls e									Firm's EIN			
		-	ii s addire												
	Ma	y the If	RS discuss th	nis return with th	e prepare	r shown abo	ove? See in:	structions .						Yes	No

Par	t III		Service Accomplishments			
1	Drief		s a response or note to any line in	n this Part III		
1		y describe the organization's r				
	10	BENEFIT EAST TEXAS	COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION	<u> </u>		
2	Did th	a organization undertake ony si	gnificant program services during the	waar which ware not listed	on the prior	
2		990 or 990-EZ?			on the prior	Vaa V Na
			on Cabadula O			Yes X No
_		s," describe these new services				V N
3		-	ing, or make significant changes i	n now it conducts, any pr	ogram services?	Yes X No
_		s," describe these changes on S				
4	Section	ribe the organization's progran on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) org evenue, if any, for each progr	n service accomplishments for eac janizations are required to report t am service reported.	ch of its three largest pro the amount of grants and	gram services, as measur allocations to others, the	ed by expenses. total expenses,
4a	(Code		113,208. including gra			1,197,000.
			ORMED TO HOLD ASSETS		<u>RWISE CREATE A R</u>	ISK_OF
	<u>LIA</u>	BILITY OR LOSS TO E	EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES	FOUNDATION.		
			<u> </u>			
			<u></u>			
			~			
			7			
4b	(Code	e: ) (Expenses \$	including gra	ants of \$	) (Revenue \$	)
	(					
				<del></del>		
				>		
					t,,	
					<u>-</u> ,	
4-	(Cad	·	المام الم	undo of C	) (Dayanya Č	`
4C	(Code	z) (⊏xpenses ֆ	including gra	11112 OI 7	) (Revenue \$	)
		<b></b>		<b>_</b>	<b>_</b>	
				<b></b>		
4d	Other	program services (Describe o	on Schedule O.)			
	(Ехре	enses \$	including grants of \$	) (Rev	venue \$	)
4e	Total	program service expenses	113,208.			

# Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2	Χ	
	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		Х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		Х
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		Х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		Х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.</i>	7		Х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes,"</i> complete Schedule D, Part III.	8		Х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV.	9		Х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		Χ
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a		Х
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.	11b	Х	
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	Χ	
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e		Χ
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		Х
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		Χ
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Х	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		Χ
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		Χ
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV.	14b		Х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV.	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV.</i>	16		Х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I</i> . See instructions.	17		X
18		18		Х
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III.	19		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i>	20a		Χ
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Х	

# Form 990 (2022) ETCF SUPPORT FOUNDATION Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III.	22		Х
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J.</i>	23	Х	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If a "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a.	24a		Х
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I.	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		Х
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i>	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant of other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		Х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If ves, complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV.	28c		Χ
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	Χ	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M.</i>	30		Х
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32		Χ
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I.	33	Х	
	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1.	34	Х	
	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
36	<b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	36		Χ
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI.</i>	37	Х	
	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?  Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	Х	
Par	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V		Yes	No
	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable		162	140
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c		
	TFFA0104L 09/01/22	Гажа	oon /	2022

Form 990 (2022) ETCF SUPPORT FOUNDATION

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

			res	NO
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 0			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b		
За	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	За		Χ
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O.	3b		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		Х
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country			
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		Χ
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X
С	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5с		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7c		Х
	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			
	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		Х
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		X
·	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a	7h		
8	<b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b> Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
۵	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.	0		
	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:	35		
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)			
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			
	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
	<b>Note:</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			37
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		Х
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O.</i>	14b		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		Х
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		X
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	10		25
1/	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person engage in any activities that would	17		
	result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952, or 4953?	.,		
	100 to Brazilia seria seria			

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI. Section A. Governing Body and Management No Yes 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year..... If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O. **b** Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent..... 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? ..... Χ 2 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?..... 3 Χ Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?.... Χ X Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?.... 5 Χ Did the organization have members or stockholders?..... 6 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? 7a Χ **b** Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?..... Χ 7h Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body?..... X 8a X **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?..... 8b Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O. 9 Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code. Yes No 10a Χ b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10b 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?........ Χ **b** Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Χ 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 /..... 12a **b** Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise 12b Χ Χ 12c 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?..... 13 Χ 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?..... Χ 14 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? X a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official. SEE SCHEDULE. Q. . . . . . . 15a **b** Other officers or key employees of the organization..... 15b X If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions. 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?.... 16a X **b** If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?..... Section C. Disclosure 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed NONE Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply X Another's website X Upon request Own website Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to 19 the public during the tax year. SEE SCHEDULE O State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records. KYLE PENNEY 315 N. BROADWAY AVE. STE. 210 TYLER TX 75702 (903)

Form 990 (2022)

# Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII.....

# Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

BAA

	Check this box if neither the organization nor any re	lated organiz	ation	con	nper	ısate	d ang	у си	rrent officer, direct	or, or trustee.	
	(A) Name and title	(B)  Average hours per week (list any hours for	is	both dir	ector	ot che unles officer /truste		ı	(D)  Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099- MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
<b>(1)</b>		tions below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	nstitutional trustee	•	(ey employee	Highest compensated employee	ľ			J. gam.zatto.io
(1)	_KYLE_PENNEY PRESIDENT	$\frac{40}{40}$	X		Х				0.	201,470.	5,805.
	MARVIN L SNEED FINANCE DIRECTOR	$-\frac{40}{40}$		Sy			Χ		0.	124,617.	3,436.
	_CRAIG_ADAMS VICE_PRESIDENT	01	Х		Х		λ		0.	0.	0.
(4)	GORDON NORTHCUTT SECRETARY		Х		Х	•	4		0.	0.	0.
(5)								),	4,		
(6)									1		
(7)									1/1		
(8)									4	CO	
(9)											
(10)											
(11)											
(12)											
(13)											
(14)											

TEEA0107L 09/01/22

Part VII   Section A. Officers, Directors, Tre		ney	Em	_		es, a	anc	Hignest Com	ipensated Emp	loyees	<b>S</b> (conti	inued)
	(B)			(0	•							
(A)	Average hours	(do	not c	heck	more	than o	one n an	<b>(D)</b> Reportable	<b>(E)</b> Reportable		(F)	
Name and title	per week				directo	or/trust	tee)	compensation from	compensation from related organizations	Estim	ated am	ount
	(list any hours	or d	İnsti	Officer	Кеу	Highest co employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099- MISC/1099-NEC)	(W-2/1099- MISC/1099-NEC)	the c	nsation rganiza	tion
	for related	dividual	utio	<u>Q</u>	emp	iest o Noye	ner	Wile 6/1033 1426)	MICO/1033 NEO/		d relate anizatio	
	organiza - tions	Se th	nalt		Key employee	comp						
	below dotted	ndividual trustee or director	nstitutional trustee		ŏ	Highest compensated employee						
	line)		쓩			ated						
(15)												
2.9		1										
(16)												
		1										
(17)												
(18)												
(19)												
(20)												
(20)	<del> </del>											
(21)												
(21)	<del></del>	1										
(22)												
	4	ک										
(23)												
			Φ,									
(24)			1									
(05)				· /								
(25)		1				>						
1b Subtotal	ļ					$\sim$	5	0.	326,087.		ο ΄	241.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Secti	on A						O.	, 0.	0.		9,4	0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								V. 0.	326,087.		9.2	241.
2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited				/e) v	who i	receiv	ved			ensatio	n	
from the organization 0												
								1/1			Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, direct	tor, truste	e, ke	ey er	nplo	oyee	, or l	high	nest compensated	employee			
on line 1a? If "Yes, "complete Schedule J for suc	th individu	ıal								. 3		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of the organization and related organizations great	f reportab	le co	mpe	nsa	tion	and	oth	er compensation	from			
such individual										. 4	Х	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accru	e comper	satio	n fro	om :	any	unre	late	d organization or	individual			
for services rendered to the organization? If "Ye	s," compl	ete S	ched	dule	J fo	or suc	ch p	person		. 5		X
Section B. Independent Contractors  1 Complete this table for your five highest comper	hatea ind	anan	dant	COL	ntrac	tore	tha	t received more th	nan \$100 000 of			
compensation from the organization. Report comper	sation for	the c	alen	dar <u>y</u>	year	endir	ng w	vith or within the or	ganization's tax year			
(A) Name and business add								(B)		(	C)	
	ress							Description (	of services	Compe	ensatio	on
2 Total number of independent contractors (including	out not lim	ited to	o tho	se I	isted	labov	ve) v	who received more	than			
\$100,000 of compensation from the organization				'			-,					

#### Part VIII Statement of Revenue Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII..... (B) Related or (A) Total revenue (D) Unrelated Revenue business exempt excluded from tax under sections 512-514 function revenue revenue E, Grants, Amounts 1a Federated campaigns . . . . . . . . **b** Membership dues..... 1b c Fundraising events..... 1с Gifts, d Related organizations..... 1d e Government grants (contributions) . . . . 1e Contributions, and Other Sin f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above . . . 1f 1,197,000. Noncash contributions included in 1,197,000 lines 1a-1f. . . . . . . . . . h Total. Add lines 1a-1f . . . . . 1,197,000 **Business Code** Program Service Revenue 2a b All other program service revenue. g Total. Add lines 2a-2f ..... Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts) ...... <u>27,7</u>12 27,712 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds Royalties..... 78,643 78,643 (i) Real (ii) Personal 6a Gross rents . . . . . . 6a **b** Less: rental expenses 6b c Rental income or (loss) 6c d Net rental income or (loss) (i) Securities (ii) Other **7a** Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory Less: cost or other basis 7a 7b and sales expenses c Gain or (loss). . . . . . 7c **d** Net gain or (loss)..... 8a Gross income from fundraising events Other Revenue (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8a **b** Less: direct expenses..... 8b 9a Gross income from gaming activities. 9a **b** Less: direct expenses..... 9b c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities..... **10a** Gross sales of inventory, less..... returns and allowances. . . . . . . . . . . 0a 10b **b** Less: cost of goods sold.... c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory..... **Business Code** Miscellaneous Revenue All other revenue... Total. Add lines 11a-11d. Total revenue. See instructions..... 12

,303,

106,355

0

### Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A). Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX. (C) (D) Do not include amounts reported on lines Total expenses Management and Fundráising Program service 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. general expenses expenses expenses Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21..... 104,782 104,782. Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees ...... 0. 0. 0 0. Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)....... 0 0 0 0. 7 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) . . . . . . . . Other employee benefits . . . . . . . 10 Fees for services (nonemployees): c Accounting..... **d** Lobbying..... e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17. . . 8,369 8,369. Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column 57 57. (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule 0.) . . . . 12 Advertising and promotion..... 13 14 Information technology..... 15 Royalties..... 17 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials..... Conferences, conventions, and meetings.... 19 Payments to affiliates..... 21 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization.... 23 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)..... b С d e All other expenses..... 25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e. . . 113,208 113,208 0 0. Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. if following Check here SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720).....

		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to a	any line in this Part X	<u></u>	<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				<b>(A)</b> Beginning of year		<b>(B)</b> End of year
	1	Cash — non-interest-bearing		48,024.	1	61,548.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			2	
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net			3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net			4	
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial c controlled entity or family member of any of these personal controlled entity or family member of any of these personal controlled entity or family member of any of these personal controlled entity or family member of any of these personal controlled entity or family member of any of these personal controlled entity or family member of any of these personal controlled entity or family members of any of these personal controlled entity or family members of any of these personal controlled entity or family members of any of these personal controlled entity or family members of any of these personal controlled entity or family members of any of these personal controlled entity or family members of any of these personal controlled entity or family members of any of these personal controlled entity or family members of any of these personal controlled entity or family members of any of these personal controlled entity or family members of any of these personal controlled entity or family members of any of these personal controlled entity or family members of any of these personal controlled entity or family members of any of these personal controlled entity or family members of any of the controlled entity or family members of any of the controlled entity or family members of any of the controlled entity or family members of any of the controlled entity of the controlled entity of the controlled entity or family members of any of the controlled entity of the contro	officer, director, ontributor, or 35%		5	
	c				J	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persection 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 49			6	
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net	````		7	
G	7	Inventories for sale or use	L.			
et	8				8	
Assets	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	i l		9	
		Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D				
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation 1			10c	
	11	Investments — publicly traded securities	F		11	
	12	Investments – other securities. See Part IV, line 11	<u> </u>	4,424,936.	12	5,625,220.
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11			13	
	14	Intangible assets.  Other assets. See Part IV, line 11.			14	
	15		F	322,850.	15	394,969.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33	•	4,795,810.	16	6,081,737.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			17	
	18	Grants payable	<b>(</b> )		18	
	19	Deferred revenue	···�.		19	
	20				20	
ies	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV			21	
Liabilities	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former office key employee, creator or founder, substantial contribute controlled entity or family member of any of these person	or, or 35%		22	
_	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third	1 P		23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third p			24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete		<b>/</b> /_	25	
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25		0.	26	0.
nces		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.	X			
盲	27	Net assets without donor restrictions		T <sub>C</sub>	27	
m	28	Net assets with donor restrictions		4,795,810.	28	6,081,737.
Net Assets or Fund Balance		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check and complete lines 29 through 33.	t here			
ō	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds			29	
इ	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipmen	La contraction de la contracti		30	
SS	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, o	La contraction de la contracti		31	
t A	32	Total net assets or fund balances		4,795,810.	32	6,081,737.
울	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances		4,795,810.	33	6,081,737.
RΔ	۸	TE	EA0111L 09/01/22	,,-		Form <b>990</b> (2022)

Form **990** (2022)

Par	t XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				_
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI.			<u></u>	
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	1,3	03,3	355.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	1	13,2	208.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	1,1	90,1	L47.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	4,7	95,8	310.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments.	5		29,7	
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8	_	33,9	939.
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9			0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	6.0	81,7	737.
Par	t XII Financial Statements and Reporting			,	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				
	officer if ochedule o contains a response of flote to any line in this rare Air.			Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other			163	NO
•			-		
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		. 2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or review separate basis, consolidated basis, or both	ed on a			
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		. 2b	X	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	ate			
	basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	, 	. 2c	Х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.				
За	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Guidance, 2 C.F.R Part 200, Subpart F?	Uniform	3.		Х
			. 3a	<b>-</b>	Λ
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits.		26		
BAA	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits			. 000	(2022)
	TEEA0112L 09/01/22		1 0111	1330 (	(2022)

#### **SCHEDULE A** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

# **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

ETCF SUPPORT FOUNDATION 27-0679342 Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after 10 June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box on 12 lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g X Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. Enter the number of supported organizations ..... **g** Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (i) Name of supported organization (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions)) (v) Amount of monetary (iv) Is the organization listed (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) support (see instructions) in your governing document? Yes No EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION (A) 75-2309138 10 Χ 104,782. (B) (C) (D) (E) Total 104,782.

# Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
begi	ndar year (or fiscal year nning in)	<b>(a)</b> 2018	<b>(b)</b> 2019	<b>(c)</b> 2020	<b>(d)</b> 2021	<b>(e)</b> 2022	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)	1,					
6	<b>Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4	C <sub>O</sub> S.					
Sec	tion B. Total Support		<b>I</b>	T	T		
	ndar year (or fiscal year nning in)	(a) 2018	<b>(b)</b> 2019	<b>(c)</b> 2020	<b>(d)</b> 2021	<b>(e)</b> 2022	<b>(f)</b> Total
•	Amounts from line 4		7				
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources		A CO				
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on			NO THE			
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.).			0,1	N.		
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12	Gross receipts from related activ	vities, etc. (see in	structions)			12	
	<b>First 5 years.</b> If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and			third, fourth, or f	ifth tax year as a	section 501(c)(3)	
Sec	tion C. Computation of Pu Public support percentage for 20	blic Support P	ercentage	11 1 (0			
14 15	Public support percentage for 20 Public support percentage from						<u>%</u> %
	<b>33-1/3% support test—2022.</b> If t and <b>stop here.</b> The organization	he organization d	id not check the b	oox on line 13, an	d line 14 is 33-1/3	3% or more, check	this box
b	33-1/3% support test—2021. If the and stop here. The organization	ne organization die	d not check a box	on line 13 or 16a	a, and line 15 is 3	3-1/3% or more, c	heck this box
17a	<b>10%-facts-and-circumstances te</b> or more, and if the organization the organization meets the facts	meets the facts-a	nd-circumstances	s test, check this	box and stop here	<b>e.</b> Explain in Part \	/I how
	<b>10%-facts-and-circumstances to</b> or more, and if the organization organization meets the facts-and	meets the facts-a d-circumstances to	ind-circumstances est. The organiza	s test, check this tion qualifies as a	box and <b>stop here</b> publicly supporte	e. Explain in Part \ed organization	/I how the
18	Private foundation. If the organi	zation did not che	ck a box on line	13, 16a, 16b, 17a	, or 17b, check th		
BAA						Schedule	A (Form 990) 2022

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization

	fails to qualify under the te	ests listed below,	piease complete	Part II.)				
Sec	tion A. Public Support							
	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	(a) 2018	<b>(b)</b> 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	<b>(e)</b> 202	2	(f) Total
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's							
3	tax-exempt purpose							
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf.							
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge							
	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5 Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons	COS						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year.	\\ \sqrt{\sq}}}}}\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}\sqit{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}\sqrt{\sq}}\sqit{\sq}\sq}\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}\signition}\sqit{\sqrt{\sq}\sq}}}\sqrt						
С	Add lines 7a and 7b							
	<b>Public support.</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)		O)	•				
Sec	tion B. Total Support			<b>√</b>				_
Calen	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	<b>(b)</b> 2019	(c) 2020	<b>(d)</b> 2021	<b>(e)</b> 202	2	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6			<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>				
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources			PO	<b>7</b> .			
	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975				THE LAND			
	Add lines 10a and 10b.  Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on				<b>P</b>	20		
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)							
13	<b>Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)							
14	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and	for the organization stop here	on's first, second,	third, fourth, or f	ifth tax year as a	section 501	(c)(3)	
Sec	tion C. Computation of Pu	blic Support P	ercentage					<u> </u>
	Public support percentage for 20			ne 13, column (f)	)		15	%
	Public support percentage from	•			•		16	%
							L	
Sec	tion D. Computation of Inv	Council incom						
	•		column (f), divide	ed by line 13, colu	umn (f))		17	96
17	Investment income percentage f Investment income percentage f	or <b>2022</b> (line 10c,	• • •	-	* * * *		17 18	
17 18	Investment income percentage f Investment income percentage f 33-1/3% support tests—2022. If	or <b>2022</b> (line 10c, rom <b>2021</b> Schedul the organization d	le A, Part III, line	17	nd line 15 is more	than 33-1/3	<b>18</b> %, and lin	% ne 17
17 18 19a	Investment income percentage f Investment income percentage f	or <b>2022</b> (line 10c, rom <b>2021</b> Schedul the organization dathis box and <b>stop</b> the organization d	le A, Part III, line lid not check the lephere. The organid not check a bo	17	nd line 15 is more as a publicly supp	than 33-1/3 orted organi is more th	%, and linization an 33-1/39	% ne 17 [] %, and

# Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

# **Section A. All Supporting Organizations**

			Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents?  If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe			
	the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.	1	Х	
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).	2		X
За	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.	3a		Х
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> when and how the organization made the determination.	3b		
С	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.	3c		
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes" and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.	4a		Х
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.	4b		
С	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.	4c		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the			
	authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).	5a		Х
b	Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the	FI.		
_	organization's organizing document?	5b		
	Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	5c		
0	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>	6		Х
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).	7		Х
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).	8		X
9a	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI.</b>	9a		Х
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .	9b		Х
С	Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI.</b>	9с		X
10a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations), and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.	10a		X
b	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)	10b		
		<i>/</i> =	000	2022

Par	: IV	Supporting Organizations (continued)			
11	Hac	the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		Yes	No
	А ре	erson who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below,			37
		governing body of a supported organization?	11a		X
		mily member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b		X
		% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .	11c		Χ
Sect	ion	B. Type I Supporting Organizations		.,	
1	Did :	the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one		Yes	No
•	or moffice organization	nore supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's ters, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported anization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers			
		ng the tax year.	1	Х	
2	that bene	the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how providing such efit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the porting organization.	2		X
Sect	ion	C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
		Ca		Yes	No
1	of ea	e a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees ach of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how control or management of the			
		porting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).	1		
Sect	ion	D. All Type III Supporting Organizations		.,	
1	Did	the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the		Yes	No
	orga year	anization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the	1		
	orga	anization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Wer	e any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	the	anization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how</i> organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	voic all ti	eason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant e in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at imes during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role the organization's supported organizations played			
`'		nis regard.	3		
sec	non	E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Che	ck the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
а		The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b		The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С		The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see	instru	uctions	s).
2	Acti	vities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		Yes	No
а	supp <b>org</b> a	substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the ported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in <b>Part VI identify those supported</b> anizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was consive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted			
		stantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	more	the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or e of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the			
		sons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Pare	ent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
а	Did each	the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of n of the supported organizations? <i>If "Yes" or "No," provide details in Part VI.</i>	3a		
b		the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its ported organizations? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

Pa	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Orga	niza	tions	
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization	t on N ns mu	lov. 20, 1970 (explain in list complete Sections A	n Part VI). <b>See</b> A through E.
Sec	tion A – Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sec	tion B — Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
I	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
	f Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
•	e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sec	tion C — Distributable Amount	1/1/		Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1 4	<b>&gt;</b>	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	4,	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	, <sub>G</sub>	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	, C	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	30	
6	<b>Distributable Amount.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally inte (see instructions).	grate	d Type III supporting or	ganization

BAA Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

c Excess from 2020. . . . . . d Excess from 2021..... e Excess from 2022 . . . . .

Sec	tion D — Distributions		Current Year		
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt pu	1			
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes in excess of income from activity	of supported organizations	;,	2	
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of su	upported organizations		3	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			4	
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - provide	e details in <b>Part VI</b> )		5	
6	Other distributions (describe in <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.			6	
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			7	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organizati in <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.	on is responsive (provide	details	8	
9	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6			9	
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			10	
Sec	tion E — Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributio Pre-2022	ns	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2022
1	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6				
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2022 (reasonable cause required — explain in Part VI). See instructions.				
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2022				
а	From 2017				
t	From 2018				
	From 2019				
	From 2020				
•	From 2021				
	f Total of lines 3a through 3e				
Ç	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
<b>t</b>	Applied to 2022 distributable amount				
	i Carryover from 2017 not applied (see instructions)	$\Diamond_{\mathbf{A}}$			
	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.	70.			
4	Distributions for 2022 from Section D, line 7: \$	14/2			
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
Ł	Applied to 2022 distributable amount	'h.			
	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.	41,			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2022, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.	```	Zn,		
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2022. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.		, & CO		
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2023. Add lines 3j and 4c.				
8	Breakdown of line 7:				
a	Excess from 2018				
	Excess from 2019				

BAA Schedule A (Form 990) 2022 Part VI

**Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

CLIENT CORY PREPARED BY PROTHERO, WILLHELMI, & CO

# SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection
Employer identification number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

ETC	F SUPPORT FOUNDATION			27-0679342	
Par			r Similar Funds o	or Accounts.	
	Complete if the organization answered	"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.			
		(a) Donor advised fund	S	(b) Funds and other acco	ounts
1	Total number at end of year				
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year). $\ldots$ .				
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year) $\dots$				
4	Aggregate value at end of year				
5	Did the organization inform all donors and do are the organization's property, subject to the	onor advisors in writing that the ass e organization's exclusive legal con	ets held in donor adv	ised funds	No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, don	ors, and donor advisors in writing th	nat grant funds can b	e used only	<del>_</del>
	for charitable purposes and not for the benef	it of the donor or donor advisor, or	for any other purpose	e conferring	□No
Par	impermissible private benefit?				
Par	Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered	"Yes" on Form 990 Part IV line 7			
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held to		nnly)		
•	Preservation of land for public use (for example)		· · ·	historically important land	d area
	Protection of natural habitat	A section of constant of const		certified historic structure	
	Preservation of open space	~>.	Trosorvation or a		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization	held a qualified conservation contribu	tion in the form of a co	onservation easement on th	ne
_	last day of the tax year.	Tield a qualified conservation continua		miscreation casement on a	
				Held at the End of th	e Tax Year
a	Total number of conservation easements		2a	1	
t	Total acreage restricted by conservation ease	ements	2 k		
C	Number of conservation easements on a cert	ified historic structure included in (	a) 20		
C	Number of conservation easements included historic structure listed in the National Regist	er	20	=	
3	Number of conservation easements modified, tratax year	insferred, released, extinguished, or te	rminated by the organ	ization during the	
4	Number of states where property subject to o	conservation easement is located	<u>:                                    </u>		
5	Does the organization have a written policy r	egarding the periodic monitoring, ir	spection, handling of	f violations,	
	and enforcement of the conservation easeme				No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring,	inspecting, handling of violations, and	d enforcing conservation	on easements during the ye	ar
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, insp	pacting handling of violations and ant	orcing conservation ea	sements during the year	
,	Amount of expenses meaned in monitoring, map	recting, nariding of violations, and em	ording conscivation ca	Sements during the year	
8	Does each conservation easement reported of and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	on line 2(d) above satisfy the requir	ements of section 17	0(h)(4)(B)(i) Yes	No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization re include, if applicable, the text of the footnote conservation easements.	ports conservation easements in its to the organization's financial state	s revenue and expensements that describes	se statement and balance the organization's according	e sheet, and unting for
Par		ollections of Art, Historical T	reasures, or Oth	er Similar Assets.	
1 :	If the organization elected, as permitted under	or EASB ASC 958, not to report in i	ts rayanya statamant	and halance sheet work	rs of art
1 6	historical treasures, or other similar assets h Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financi	eld for public exhibition, education,	or research in further	rance of public service, p	orovide in
k	If the organization elected, as permitted undo historical treasures, or other similar assets held following amounts relating to these items:	er FASB ASC 958, to report in its refor public exhibition, education, or res	evenue statement and earch in furtherance of	d balance sheet works of public service, provide the	art,
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII	, line 1		\$	
	<ul><li>(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII</li><li>(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li></ul>			\$	
2	If the organization received or held works of art, amounts required to be reported under FASE	historical treasures, or other similar as ASC 958 relating to these items:	ssets for financial gain	, provide the following	
-	Payanua included on Form 990 Part VIII lin	<u>_</u> 1		Ś	
Ŀ	Assets included in Form 990, Part X			\$	

Part III   Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Art, His	toricai i reasures, c	or Other Similar As	ssets (continuea)
3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession items (check all that apply):	<u></u>		ke significant use of its	collection
a Public exhibition	<b>—</b>	r exchange program		
b Scholarly research	e Other			
c Preservation for future generations				
<b>4</b> Provide a description of the organization's colle Part XIII.		-		
5 During the year, did the organization solicit to be sold to raise funds rather than to be n  Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arran				Yes No
Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arran reported an amount on Form 990, Pa	rt X, line 21.	e organization answered	res on Form 990, Par	t iv, liffe 9, of
1 a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custoo on Form 990, Part X?			r assets not included	Yes No
<b>b</b> If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII a	nd complete the following tab	ole:		
				Amount
<b>c</b> Beginning balance				
<b>d</b> Additions during the year.				
e Distributions during the year.				
f Ending balance				
2a Did the organization include an amount on I			_	Yes No
<b>b</b> If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XI	II. Check here if the explar	nation has been provide	d on Part XIII	
Part V Endowment Funds. Complete i	f the organization answered	l "Yes" on Form 990, Part	t IV, line 10.	
(a) Curr	ent year (b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1 a Beginning of year balance				
<b>b</b> Contributions	70			
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses				
<b>d</b> Grants or scholarships	97			
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	· ^	P		
f Administrative expenses				
<b>g</b> End of year balance		$\sim$		
2 Provide the estimated percentage of the cur	rent year end balance (line	e 1g, column (a)) held a	s:	
a Board designated or quasi-endowment	%	· h		
<b>b</b> Permanent endowment	%			
c Term endowment %	•	` <b>/</b>		
The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should	d equal 100%.		1,	
3a Are there endowment funds not in the possessi organization by:			Φ_	Yes No
(i) Unrelated organizations			( )	3a(i)
(ii) Related organizations				3a(ii)
<b>b</b> If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organ	·			. 3b
4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the		nt funds.		
Land, Buildings, and Equipm Complete if the organization answere		V, line 11a. See Form 99	0, Part X, line 10.	
Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
<b>1 a</b> Land		. ,		
<b>b</b> Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
<b>d</b> Equipment				
<b>e</b> Other				
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must		olumn (B), line 10c.)		0.
BAA	,	( ),		ule D (Form 990) 2022

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Part VII	Investments — Othe Complete if the organization		Form 990. Part IV line	11b. See Form 99	0. Part X. line 12	
(a) Descri	ption of security or category (includ		(b) Book value		of valuation: Cost or end-	of-year market value
(1) Financia	al derivatives					
	held equity interests		5,625,220.	END OF YEAR	R MARKET VALU	E
(3) Other			, ,			
(A)						
(A) (B) (C) (D) (E)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
(F)						
(G)						
(H)						
<u>(l)</u>						
	n (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, c		5,625,220.			
Part VIII	Investments — Prog Complete if the organization	ram Related.	Form 000 Part IV line	N/A	N Part V lina 12	
	(a) Description of investme	ant	(b) Book value	(c) Method of v	u, rail A, iiile is. Valuation: Cost or end	d-of-year market value
(1)	(a) Description of investme	1.	(b) Book Value	(c) Method of V	diddion. Oost or one	a or year market value
(1) (2)		<del>/</del> >				
(3)		<del>C</del>				
(4)		90,				
(5)						
(6)		~~~				
(7)						
(8)		·	7			
(9)						
(10)			$\sim$			
	n (b) must equal Form 990, Part X,	column (B) line 13.)	<del></del>			
Part IX	Other Assets.		N <sub>A</sub>			
	Complete if the organization			11d. See Form 99	0, Part X, line 15.	1 (1) D
(1) MTNI	ERAL INTEREST-JHCF		scription	<b>.</b>		(b) Book value
	ERAL INTEREST-JHSC			7		25,222. 26,362.
	ERAL INTEREST-MONI			<u> </u>		57,258.
	ERAL INTEREST-RIEH			V <sub>1</sub> ,		286,095.
(5) MINE	ERAL INTERESTS					32.
(6) ROUN	NDING					
(7)					<b>4</b> ,	
(8)					·/, a	
(9)					<del>- °С</del> -	
(10)	<i>"</i>		5) // 15 \			224 252
	umn (b) must equal Form 9	30, Part X, column (E	3) IINE 15.)			394,969.
Part X	Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization	on answered "Yes" on	Form 990 Part IV line	11e or 11f See F	orm 990 Part X line	25
1.	Complete in the organization		ption of liability	110 01 111. 000 1	orm 550, rare A, mio	(b) Book value
	al income taxes	(,,	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			(,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
(5)						
(6)						
(7)						
(8)						
(9) (10)						
(11)						
	n (h) must equal Form 000 Part V	column (R) lino 25 \				+
	n (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, c uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII					s liability for uncertain
	nder FASB ASC 740. Check here if t			manoiai statomismo tila	croporto tilo organization s	s nability for uncertain

Pa	rt XI	Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statement	s With Revenue per Re	eturn. N/A
		Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		
1	Total	revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1
2	Amou	unts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
	<b>a</b> Net ս	nrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	
	<b>b</b> Dona	ted services and use of facilities	2 b	
	<b>c</b> Reco	veries of prior year grants	2c	
	<b>d</b> Other	r (Describe in Part XIII.)	2 d	
	<b>e</b> Add I	ines 2a through 2d		2 e
3	Subtr	ract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>		3
4	Amou	ints included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
	a Inves	tment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
	<b>b</b> Other	r (Describe in Part XIII.)	4 b	
	<b>c</b> Add I	ines 4a and 4b		4 c
		revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)		5
Da	.⊶ VII			<b>n</b> . 37/3
Гά		Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statemen	ts With Expenses per	Return. N/A
Га		Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		Return. N/A
1 1				Return. N/A
1	Total	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		1
1	Total Amou <b>a</b> Dona	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  expenses and losses per audited financial statements  unts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: ted services and use of facilities	2a	1
1	Total Amou <b>a</b> Dona <b>b</b> Prior	complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  expenses and losses per audited financial statements unts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: ted services and use of facilities vear adjustments	2 a 2 b	1
1	Total Amou <b>a</b> Dona <b>b</b> Prior <b>c</b> Othel	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  expenses and losses per audited financial statements unts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: ted services and use of facilities year adjustments r losses.	2a 2b 2c	1
1 2	Total Amou <b>a</b> Dona <b>b</b> Prior <b>c</b> Othel <b>d</b> Othel	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  expenses and losses per audited financial statements unts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: ted services and use of facilities year adjustments r losses r (Describe in Part XIII.)	2a 2b 2c 2d	1
1 2	Total Amou a Dona b Prior c Other d Other e Add I	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  expenses and losses per audited financial statements unts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: ted services and use of facilities year adjustments r losses. r (Describe in Part XIII.)	2 a 2 b 2 c 2 d	1 2e
1 2	Total Amou a Dona b Prior c Other d Other e Add I Subtr	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  expenses and losses per audited financial statements unts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: ted services and use of facilities year adjustments r losses. r (Describe in Part XIII.) ines 2a through 2d. eact line 2e from line 1.	2 a 2 b 2 c 2 d	1
1 2	Total Amou a Dona b Prior c Othel d Othel e Add I Subtr Amou	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  expenses and losses per audited financial statements unts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: ted services and use of facilities year adjustments r losses. r (Describe in Part XIII.) ines 2a through 2d. ract line 2e from line 1. unts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	2a 2b 2c 2d	1 2e
1 2	Total Amou a Dona b Prior c Othel d Othel e Add I Subtr Amou a Inves	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  expenses and losses per audited financial statements unts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: ted services and use of facilities year adjustments r losses. r (Describe in Part XIII.) ines 2a through 2d eact line 2e from line 1. unts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: strengt expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b.	2a 2b 2c 2d	1 2e
1 2	Total Amou a Dona b Prior c Othel d Othel e Add I Subtr Amou a Inves b Othel	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  expenses and losses per audited financial statements unts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: ted services and use of facilities year adjustments r losses. r (Describe in Part XIII.) ines 2a through 2d act line 2e from line 1. unts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: strengt expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b. r (Describe in Part XIII.)	2a 2b 2c 2d	2e 3
1 2 3 4	Total Amou a Dona b Prior c Other d Other e Add I Subtr Amou a Inves b Other c Add I	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  expenses and losses per audited financial statements unts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: ted services and use of facilities year adjustments r losses. r (Describe in Part XIII.) ines 2a through 2d act line 2e from line 1. unts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: strengt expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b. r (Describe in Part XIII.) ines 4a and 4b	2a 2b 2c 2d 4a 4b	1 2e 3 4c
1 2 3 4	Total Amou a Dona b Prior c Other d Other e Add I Subtr Amou a Inves b Other c Add I	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  expenses and losses per audited financial statements unts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: ted services and use of facilities year adjustments r losses. r (Describe in Part XIII.) ines 2a through 2d act line 2e from line 1. unts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: strengt expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b. r (Describe in Part XIII.)	2a 2b 2c 2d 4a 4b	2e 3

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

BAA

#### SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

### **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations**, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Attach to Form 990.

Inspection Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. Name of the organization Employer identification number 27-0679342 ETCF SUPPORT FOUNDATION Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?..... No 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (c) IRC section (b) EIN (d) Amount of cash grant (f) Method of valuation 1 (a) Name and address of organization (e) Amount of noncash (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant or government (book, FMV, appraisal, noncash assistance assistance or assistance (1) EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDA 315 N. BROADWAY AVE. STE. 210 DONOR ADVISED TYLER, TX 75701 75-2309138 104,782. 0 FUND 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table.

Part III Grants and Other Assistance can be duplicated if additional	to Domestic Individ space is needed.	uals. Complete if t	he organization an	swered "Yes" on Form 9	990, Part IV, line 22. Part III
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of noncash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
1					
2					
3	C				
4	N.				
_ 5	C <sub>O</sub>				
6		L S			
7					

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information. Part IV

BAA TEEA3902L 06/29/22 Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

### SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

# **Compensation Information**

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

ETCF SUPPORT FOUNDATION

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

Employer identification number 27-0679342

	3 3 .			
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.		Yes	No
	First-class or charter travel  Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions  Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments  Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account  Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,			
2	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/ Executive Director. Check all that apply Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	Compensation committee Written employment contract			
	Independent compensation consultant Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations  Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		Х
	Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b		Χ
С	: Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		Χ
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines/5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
•	contingent on the revenues of:  The organization?	5a		V
	Any related organization?	5b		X
	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.	3.5		Λ
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
_	contingent on the net earnings of:  The organization?	C-		37
	Any related organization?	6a 6b	$\vdash$	X
D	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.	QD		Λ
_				
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		Х
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject			
	to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)?  If "Yes," describe in Part III.	8		Х
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53 4958-6(c)?	9		

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

# Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

	(B) Breakdown of W-2 a	nd/or 1099-MISC and/o	r 1099-NEC compensatio		(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns(B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation
(A) Name and Title	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	benefits	columns(B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		_			_	_	
KYLE PENNEY		0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1 PRESIDENT G		3,500.	10,099.	0.	5,805.	207,275.	0.
2 (i		<del> </del>		<del> </del>		<del> </del>	
3 (ii		<del> </del>		<del> </del>		<del> </del>	
(i)							
4 (ii		<b>)</b>					
(i		<b>%</b>		L		<b> </b>	
5 (ii							
(i) 6		<del>-</del>				<del> </del>	
G		N <sub>A</sub>					
7 (ii		1	D.			<del> </del>	
(i			<u> </u>				
<u>8</u> (ii							
(i		<b> </b>	<del></del>	<b></b>		<b></b>	
9 (ii			4,				
10 (ii		<del> </del>				+	
			•	1/1			
11 (ii						<del> </del>	
(i				Φ		L	
12 (ii				Ö			
(i)		<b> </b>		<b></b>		<del> </del>	
13 (iii							
14 (i		<del> </del>		<del> </del>		<del> </del>	
ii (i							
15 (ii		†		<del> </del>		†	
G							
16 (ii						T	
		TEE 4 44 0 01 0 0 7 101				<u> </u>	

BAA

TEEA4102L 07/25/22

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

### Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

CILIENT CORY PREDARED BY PROTHRO, WILHEIMI, & CO

## **SCHEDULE M** (Form 990)

# **Noncash Contributions**

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30. Attach to Form 990.

**Open to Public** 

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Inspection Employer identification number

ĿΤ	<u>ا ا</u>	SUPPORT FOUNDATION			21-	06/934	ł Z		
Par	tΙ	Types of Property							
			(a) Check if applicable	(b)  Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	Meth noncash	od of c contril	d) determir oution a	ning mounts
1	Art	<ul><li>Works of art</li></ul>							
2	Art	Historical treasures							
3	Art	- Fractional interests							
4	Boo	ks and publications							
5	Clot	hing and household goods							
6		s and other vehicles							
7		ts and planes							
8		llectual property							
9		urities – Publicly traded							
10		urities – Closely held stock							
11		urities – Partnership, LLC, or trust interests	Х	1	1,197,000.	V DDD V .	TCNT		
12		urities – Miscellaneous	- 71		1,191,000.	AF F IVA	гоип		
13	Qua	ilified conservation contribution –							
		oric structures							
14		alified conservation contribution — Other	77						
15		I estate – Residential		)					
16		I estate – Commercial		<b>A</b> .					
17		I estate — Other		<i>Y</i>					
18		ectibles		~					
19	Foo	d inventory							
20	Dru	gs and medical supplies		<b>1</b>					
21	Tax	idermy		<b>1</b>					
22	Hist	orical artifacts		Ų					
23	Scie	entific specimens			V,.				
24	Arcl	neological artifacts			1/ <sub>1</sub> ,				
25	Oth	er ()							
26	Oth				1/2.				
27	Oth				3,0				
28	Oth				4~				
29	Nun	nber of Forms 8283 received by the organization d	luring the tax	vear for contributions for	r which the				
		anization completed Form 8283, Part V, Done				29			1
	J	•				1		Yes	No
30a	it m	ng the year, did the organization receive by contri ust hold for at least 3 years from the date of t	he initial cor	ntribution, and which is	n't required to be used		20.0		V
		exempt purposes for the entire holding period					30 a		X
		es," describe the arrangement in Part II.		was the way issue of some		2	21	37	
		s the organization have a gift acceptance poli-		•		ns?	31	X	
32a		s the organization hire or use third parties or tributions?					32 a	Χ	
b	) If "\	es," describe in Part II.		SEE PART I	I				
33		e organization didn't report an amount in colu cribe in Part II.	mn (c) for a	type of property for wh	hich column (a) is chec	ked,			

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) 2022

Part II Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

### PART I, LINE 32 - HIRE AND USE OF THIRD PARTIES

UPON RECEIPT OF A NON-CASH ASSET, THE FOUNDATION SOMETIMES SOLICITS PROPOSALS FROM REPUTABLE THIRD PARTY PROFESSIONALS EXPERIENCED IN LIQUIDATING THE RESPECTIVE ASSETS/ASSET CLASS. THE FOUNDATIONS MAY OR MAY NOT THEN ENGAGE ONE OF THE THIRD PARTIES TO HANDLE THE MARKETING AND LIQUIDATION PROCESS.

CLIENT CORY PREPARED BY PROTHRO, MILTHELMI, & CO

#### SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

# Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

ETCF SUPPORT FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

27-0679342

#### FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B - FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS

A DRAFT COPY OF THE FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY AN OFFICER. QUESTIONS OR ISSUES ARE DISCUSSED VIA CONFERENCE CALL.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C - EXPLANATION OF MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS

THE DIRECTORS MUST DISCLOSE ANY CONFLICT OF INTEREST ON AN ANNUAL BASIS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15A - COMPENSATION REVIEW & APPROVAL PROCESS - CEO & TOP MANAGEMENT

THE BOARD CONDUCTS AN ANNUAL REVIEW OF COMPENSATION PAID AND COMPARABLE SALARIES.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - OTHER ORGANIZATION DOCUMENTS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE MADE AVAILABLE ON THE FOUNDATION'S WEBSITE. THE FOUNDATION'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE MADE AVAILABLE AT THE FOUNDATION'S OFFICE BY REQUEST.

#### **FORM 990 PART VI LINES 12-15 POLICIES**

ETCF SUPPORT FOUNDATION IS GOVERNED BY THE POLICIES OF EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION.

### SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

# **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

ETCF SUPPORT FOUNDATION 27-0679342

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.										
(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	<b>(d)</b> Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity					
(1) ETCF-RIEHM LLC 315 N BROADWAY AVE										
TYLER, TX_75702	MINERAL				ETCF SUPPORT					
38-3904215	MANAGEMENT	TX	49,067.	285,503.	FOUNDATION					
(2) ETCF-MONIGOLD LLC										
315 N_BROADWAY_AVE										
TYLER, TX 75702	MINERAL				ETCF SUPPORT					
30-1011045	MANAGEMENT	TX	7,511.	56,790.	FOUNDATION					
(3) ETCF-HURST LLC	7									
315 N BROADWAY AVE										
TYLER, TX 75702	MINERAL OL				ETCF SUPPORT					
38-4100670	MANAGEMENT	TX	0.	0.	FOUNDATION					
Identification of Related Tay-Evernt Organizations, Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it										

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity	Sec 512 controlle	(b)(13) d entity?
			V,			Yes	No
(1) EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION  315 N. BROADWAY AVE. STE. 210  TYLER, TX 75702  75-2309138	MANAGE AND DISTRIBUTE CHARITABLE FUNDS	TX	501 (C) (3)	7	N/A		X
(2)	CHARITABLE FUNDS	IV	301 (C) (3)	1	IV/ A		Λ
				C			
(3)							
<u>(4)</u>							

Part III	Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line partnership during the tax year.
ı artın	<sup>1</sup> 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a	partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	<b>(d)</b> Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections	(f) Share of total income	<b>(g)</b> Share of end-of-year assets	l tion	h) ropor- nate ations?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
		country)		512-514)			Yes	No	1065)	Yes	No	
<u>(1)</u>												
		9										
		``\	<u> </u>									
(2)												
			2									
				<b>\( \)</b> .			1					
(3)												
				70								

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	<b>(f)</b> Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Sec 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
		country)	entity	Of trusty				Yes	No
<u>(1)</u>				· WILLY					
				N/A	e.				
(2)				7	, <sub>C</sub>				
					CC				
<u>(3)</u>									

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

Yes No

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations list	sted in Parts II-IV?				
a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity			. 1a		Χ
<b>b</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)			. 1 b		X
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s).			. 1c		Χ
d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s).			. 1 d		Χ
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)			. 1 e		Χ
$\mathcal{C}_{\mathcal{C}}$					
f Dividends from related organization(s)					Χ
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)					Χ
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)					Χ
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)					Χ
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)			. 1j		Χ
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)					Χ
l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)					Χ
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)					Χ
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)					Χ
o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)			. 1o		Χ
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses.  q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses.			. 1p		Χ
q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses.			. 1q		Χ
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)			. 1r	Χ	
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)			. 1s		Χ
2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including cover	red relationships and tran	nsaction thresholds.			
(a) Name of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction	(c) Amount involved Mo	(d ethod of d	) lotorm	ining
Name of related organization	type (a-s)	Amount involved livit	amount i	nvolve	ed
	<i>1</i> ,				
(1) EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION	o R	104,782.CA	ΔСΗ		
THE THREE COMMITTEE TOOKENTION	4	104,702.01	1011		
(2)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					
TEEA5003L 07/21/22	ı	Schedule	e <b>R</b> (Form	1 990)	2022

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unre- lated, excluded from tax under	sec	partners etion (c)(3) zations?	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	Dispr tion alloca	ıate	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene mana parti	i) ral or aging ner?	(k) Percentage ownership
SEE PART VII			from tax under sections 512-514)	Yes	No	•		Yes	No	(1 01111 1 0 0 0 )	Yes	No	<del> </del>
(1) TYLER FUSION TECHNO P.O. BOX 9487 TYLER, TX 75711 20-5499445	MEDICAL DEVICE PAT.	TX	UNRELATED		Х	3,284.	2,397,284.		Х	N/A		х	49.00
(2)		Q	L SPA			·							
			NA PA	os,									
<u>(4)</u>				7	SPC	<i>&gt;</i> <sub>/</sub> _							
(5)						NILY.							
<u>(6)</u>							My & Co						
<u>(7)</u>													
(8)													

Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

#### PART VI - PARTNERSHIP FULL NAME, ADDRESS, FEIN

TYLER FUSION TECHNOLOGIES, LLC 20-5499445 P.O. BOX 9487 TYLER, TX 75711

CLIENT CORY PREPARED BY PROTHRO, MILHELMI, & CO

#### **Continuation Sheet for Schedule R**

Continuation Page 1 of 1

Name of filing organization

Employer identification number ETCF SUPPORT FOUNDATION

27-0679342

## **Part I** Continuation of Identification of Disregarded Entities

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	<b>(d)</b> Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
ETCF-HARRIS COMMUNITY FUND, LLC 315 N BROADWAY AVE					
TYLER, TX 75702	MINERAL				ETCF SUPPORT
32-0585384	MANAGEMENT	TX	8,080.	24,972.	FOUNDATION
ETCF-HARRIS SCHOLARSHIP, LLC	)_				
315 N BROADWAY AVE	×2				
TYLER, TX 75702	MINERAL				ETCF SUPPORT
32-0586037	MANAGEMENT	TX	8,080.	26,046.	FOUNDATION
ETCF-SHAW, LLC	`~ <b>~</b>				
315 N BROADWAY AVE					
TYLER, TX 75703	PROPERTY				ETCF SUPPORT
84-4092841	MANAGEMENT L	TX	26,774.	3,266,164.	FOUNDATION
ETCF-JONES LLC					
315 N BROADWAY AVE., SUITE 210	•	0			
TYLER, TX 75702	REAL ESTATE	7			ETCF SUPPORT
85-0652477	MANAGEMENT	TX	3,559.	40,385.	FOUNDATION
		· WILL			
		V// .			
		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			
			A <sub>A</sub>		
			M <sub>j</sub> e		
			4		
			Ö		
	TEE 4 51011 0	1/01/00		Cabadula <b>D</b>	Comt (Forms 000) 2022

#### **ETCF SUPPORT FOUNDATION**

27-0679342

RECONCILIATION TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ON BOTH DECEMBER 30, 2021 AND JANUARY 1, 2022, THE ORGANIZATION RECEIVED A CONTRIBUTION OF 24.5% PARTNERSHIP INTEREST IN TYLER FUSION TECHNOLOGIES LLC. WHILE AWAITING THE APPRAISAL TO BE COMPLETED, AN ESTIMATED VALUE OF \$1,250,000 WAS DETERMINED AND RECORDED TO THE ORGANIZATION'S BOOKS. THE FINAL APPRAISAL VALUE OF \$1,197,000 WAS PROVIDED TO THE ORGANIZATION AFTER COMPLETION AND ISSUANCE OF THE AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, OF WHICH THE ORGANIZATION IS INCLUDED AS A SUBSIDIARY.

DUE TO MATERIALITY, THE AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE NOT BEEN FULLY ADJUSTED IN EITHER 2021 OR 2022. THE ORGANIZATION INTENDED TO REPORT THE DECREASE IN VALUE DURING 2022 BUT DID NOT. SINCE THE APPRAISAL VALUE WAS AVAILABLE PRIOR TO FILING THE FORM 990 FOR THE 2021 AND 2022 TAX YEAR, THE ORGANIZATION FELT IT WAS MORE APPROPRIATE TO REPORT THE CONTRIBUTIONS AT THE APPRAISAL VALUE ADJUSTED FOR ANY CURRENT K-1 ACTIVITY.

AS A RESULT, THE ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZES THAT THERE IS A DIFFERENCE OF \$33,616 (\$53,000 FOR 2021 AND \$-19,384 FOR 2022) BETWEEN THE FORM 990 RETURN AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS WITH RESPECT TO THE REPORTED 2021 AND 2022 CONTRIBUTIONS AND ASSET VALUES RELATING TO THIS LLC INTEREST. THIS DIFFERENCE WILL BE RECONCILED AND CLEARED DURING THE 2023 TAX YEAR.

E 1.

SERARED BY PROTHRO, WILLHELM, & CO.

#### PROTHRO, WILHELMI & COMPANY, P.L.L.C. 6855 OAK HILL BLVD. TYLER, TX 75703 903.534.8811

November 13, 2023

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION 315 N. BROADWAY AVE. Suite 210 TYLER, TX 75702

Dear Kyle and Lindsay:

Your 2022 Federal Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax will be electronically filed with the Internal Revenue Service upon receipt of a signed Form 8879-TE - IRS e-file Signature Authorization. This return is due on or before November 15, 2023. No tax is payable with the filing of this return.

Your 2022 Federal Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return will be electronically filed with the Internal Revenue Service upon receipt of a signed Form 8879-TE- IRS e-file Signature Authorization. You will receive a refund of \$6,000.

You have the final responsibility for the income tax return(s) and, therefore, you should review them carefully before you sign them. We submit all returns to the respective reporting authority upon receipt of the signed Form 8879.

We have prepared your return(s) using the information that you provided. It is your responsibility to provide all the information required to prepare your return(s). You represent that the information you have provided is accurate and complete to the best of your knowledge, and that you understand, and have complied with, the documentation requirements for your expenses and deductions. We have not audited or otherwise verified the information provided, although we may have asked for clarification on some of the information. Our work in connection with the preparation of your income tax return(s) does not include any procedures designed to discover errors or other irregularities, should any exist.

Certain businesses may be required to electronically file Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR) with the U.S. Department of the Treasury. Unless otherwise specifically agreed we have not prepared or filed this form. Failure to comply with the filing requirements may result in significant civil and criminal penalties.

In addition, there are reporting requirements related to transactions involving virtual currency. If you received, sold, sent, exchanged, or otherwise acquired any financial interest in any virtual currency, please notify our office prior to signing this tax return. Failure to comply with the filing requirements may result in significant civil and criminal penalties.

Please be sure to call us if you have any questions.

Sincerely,	CILENT CORY PREPARED BY PROTIRO, WILLHEIM, & CO.
	William, & Co

## Form **8868**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

► File a separate application for each return.
► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

Automatic	6-Month Extension of Time. Only subr	nit origina	al (no copies needed).							
	ons required to file an income tax return other that to request an extension of time to file income			s, REI	MICs, and tru	sts must				
use i oiiii 700	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.	tax returns	o.	Taxpa	yer identification r	number (TIN)				
Type or print	EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDAT	rion		75-	2309138					
File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.	Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see in $\frac{315\ N.\ BROADWAY\ AVE.\ \#210}{City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign additional properties of the $		ctions.							
	TYLER, TX 75702									
Enter the Ret	turn Code for the return that this application is fo	or (file a sep	parate application for each return)			01				
Application Is For	1/2	Return Code	Application Is For			Return Code				
Form 990 or	Form 990-EZ	01	Form 1041-A			08				
Form 4720 (ii	ndividual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09				
Form 990-PF		04	Form 5227			10				
`	(section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11				
	(trust other than above)	06	Form 8870			12				
Form 990-T (	(corporation)	07								
Telephone  If the orga  If this is f	e No. ► (903) 533-0208  anization does not have an office or place of bus for a Group Return, enter the organization's four s box ► If it is for part of the group, c	Fax No siness in the digit Group	Exemption Number (GEN) If							
the exten	sion is for.									
for the (	at an automatic 6-month extension of time until organization named above. The extension is for calendar year 20 22 or tax year beginning, 20 ax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 mont	the organiz	ng, 20	zation al retu						
Cha	ange in accounting period			1	T					
	pplication is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or endable credits. See instructions			3 a	\$	0.				
	b If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit									
c Balance EFTPS	e due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See	r payment v instructions	with this form, if required, by using	3 c	\$	0.				
Caution: If yo payment inst	ou are going to make an electronic funds withdra ructions.	awal (direct	debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 84	53-TE	and Form 88					

BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2022)

## Form **990**

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax** 

OMB No. 1545-0047

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information Department of the Treasury

Open to Public Inspection

A	For t	he 2022 calen	dar year, or tax year		ina			2, and endir				20			
		if applicable:	C	beginn	y		, 202	L, and chan	'9	D Employ		fication number			
ь	$\overline{}$					י אור אור	ITON			1					
	_ A	ddress change	EAST TEXAS C				TON				2309				
	N	ame change	315 N. BROAD		VE. #ZI	.0				E Telephone number					
	In	itial return	TYLER, TX 75	102						(90	3) 53	33-0208			
	Fir	nal return/terminated													
	Aı	mended return					<b>G</b> Gross r	eceipts \$	\$ 49,33	7.852.					
	$\vdash$	pplication pending	F Name and address of	f principal o	officer: TZXZT	ר ד ח	DAINIDS/		H(a) Is this	a group retur			137		
	Ш′`	pplication penaling	SAME AS C AB		KIT	E L. P	ENNEY		H(b) Are al	I subordinates " attach a list	included				
_	Tau	avanant atatus.	·		\ /i.e		1047(a)(1)		If "No,	" attach a list	. See ins	tructions.	• Ш•		
÷		exempt status:	,,,,	1(c) (	) (II	sert no.)	4947(a)(1)	or 527	1						
<u>J</u>			W.ETCF.ORG		1	1	T.		_ ` ` .	exemption n					
K		n of organization:	X Corporation Tru	ust /	Association	Other	L	Year of format	tion: 198	9 <b>M</b> s	State of le	egal domicile: $ { m I} $	X		
Pa	ırt I	Summar	у												
	1	Briefly descri	ibe the organization's	s missio	n or most s	<u>significant</u>	activities: S	EE_SCHE	DULE_O						
ø			`````\												
Governance				<u> </u>											
Ĕ															
8	2	Check this bo					rations or dis				net ass	sets.			
Ğ	3		oting members of the								3		32		
•ŏ	4	Number of in	idependent voting me	embers	of the gove	rning bod	y (Part VI, Iir	ne 1b)			4		31		
<u>ë</u> .	5		r of individuals emplo								5		7		
Activities &	6		r of volunteers (estin								6		0		
Ac			ed business revenue								7a		0.		
	b	Net unrelated	d business taxable in	ncome fr	om Form 9	90-T, Par	t I, line 11				7b		0.		
						· (C)				Prior Year		Current	Year		
	8											10,99	5,946.		
Revenue	9	Program serv	vice revenue (Part V	'III, line 2	2g)		<u></u>			-,,-					
Ver	10		ncome (Part VIII, col		0,413,2	299.	3.06	8,072.							
æ	11	Other revenu		160,8			$\frac{6,350}{6}$								
	12		e – add lines 8 throu				/\			6,912,0		14 27	0,368.		
	13		imilar amounts paid							3,495,5			5,200.		
	14		to or for members (		-	-	-	`( )		J, 4JJ, c	,50.	12,24	3,200.		
		•	er compensation, en	•	-			- /1		CO1 F		7.2			
Se	15		·					· // .		681,5	025.	13	5,001.		
Expenses	16a	Professional	fundraising fees (Pa	art IX, co	olumn (A), I	ine IIe).			<b>/</b>						
- <del>Q</del>	b	Total fundrais	sing expenses (Part	IX, colu	mn (D), line	e 25)	3	01,935.							
Ш	17	Other expens	ses (Part IX, column	(A), line	es 11a-11d,	11f-24e)			1/1	1,068,0	)85.	97	6,199.		
	18	Total expense	es. Add lines 13-17	(must ed	gual Part IX	(, column	(A), line 25).			, 245, 1			6,400.		
	19	•	s expenses. Subtract		•					1,666,8			3,968.		
- S			, oxponess, subtract							ng of Currer		End of `			
its o	20	Total assets	(Part X, line 16)							7,619,9		115,73			
38e Bak	21		es (Part X, line 26)										$\frac{4,041.}{5,230.}$		
Net Assets										4,805,5		•			
	22		r fund balances. Sub	otract line	e 21 from I	ine 20			. 122	2,814,4	188.	102,41	9,411.		
Pa	ırt II	Signatur	re Block												
Unde	er penal	Ities of perjury, I de	eclare that I have examined arer (other than officer) is b	d this return	n, including acc	ompanying s	chedules and sta	tements, and to	the best of n	ny knowledge	and belie	ef, it is true, corre	ect, and		
COIII	piete. D	eciaration of prepa	itel (ottler than officer) is b	aseu on an	i illioittiatioit oi	willcii prepa	ilei ilas aliy kilow	leuge.							
		a:													
Sig	gn	Signature of	officer						Date						
He	re		L. PENNEY					I	PRESIDE	ENT					
		Type or print	t name and title												
		Print/Type p	preparer's name	F	Preparer's sign	ature		Date		Check	if	PTIN			
Pa	id				SELF-PR	EPARED				self-employ	ed				
	iu epar	er Firm's name	e		11					1					
IJc	e Or	ily Firm's addre								Firm's EIN					
-3		J Films addre	500							+					
N 4	. 10	100 4:	12 22 22		la a constitution	-2.0	-4			Phone no.					
May	y tne	iks aiscuss th	nis return with the pre	eparer s	snown abov	e? See in	structions					. Yes	No		

Par	t III	Statement of Program Se				
		Check if Schedule O contains a		e in this Part III		X
1		y describe the organization's mis	sion:			
	SEE_	SCHEDULE O				
					. – – – – – – – – –	
2	Did th	e organization undertake any signif	icant program services during	the year which were no	ot listed on the prior	
_		990 or 990-EZ?				Yes X No
		s," describe these new services on				les N
3		ne organization cease conducting		s in how it conducts.	any program services?	Yes X No
•		s," describe these changes on Sche		,	,, p9	100 M
4		ibe the organization's program s		each of its three larg	est program services, as r	neasured by expenses.
	Section	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organ evenue, if any, for each program	zations are required to repo	rt the amount of grar	nts and allocations to othe	s, the total expenses,
	and re	evenue, ii ariy, ior each program	service reported.			
4-	(Cada	\/\(\Gamma\)	12 460 002 including	avanta of C 10	0.45 0.00 \ /Davanua	ć 14 070 260 \
<b>4</b> a	(Code		13,460,293. including			
		NTS (SCHEDULE ATTACHE				LTONAT
	NON	<u>-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS</u>	TO LOKIHEK THETK	CHARITABLE M	112210112.	
		<del>-</del>				
			9			
			<del></del>			
4b	(Code	e: ) (Expenses \$	including	grants of \$	) (Revenue	\$ )
				~\s\	· · ·	·
				<del>'O</del>		
				$\gamma_{\Omega}$		
					<u>/</u>	
					<u> </u>	
					· <del>-</del> /4	
					·´¢	
					<del>_</del>	
	(Ol -	\ \( \( \) \\( \) \\( \	to a tradition of	tf ¢	\	<u> </u>
4c	(Coae	e:) (Expenses \$	including	grants of \$	) (Revenue	۶)
4d	Other	program services (Describe on S	Schedule O.)			
	(Ехре		including grants of \$		) (Revenue \$	)
4e	Total	program service expenses	13,460,293.			

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2	Χ	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I.	3		Х
4	<b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II.</i>	4	Х	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		Х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6	Х	
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.</i>	7		Х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.</i>	8		Х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV.	9		Х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	Χ	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.			
	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.	11a	Х	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments — other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.	11b		Х
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		Х
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Χ	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	Х	
	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		Х
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Χ	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		Χ
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV.	14b		Х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV.	15		Х
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i>	16		Х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I.</i> See instructions	17		Х
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		Х
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III.	19		Х
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		Χ
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Χ	

# Form 990 (2022) EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III.	22	Х	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J.</i>	23	Х	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If a "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a.	24a		Х
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I.	25a		Х
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		Х
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If</i> "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant of other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III.	27		Х
	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If ves, complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV.	28c		Х
	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	Х	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M.</i>	30		Х
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32		Х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I.	33		Х
	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1.	34	Х	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
36	<b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	36		Χ
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI.</i>	37		Х
	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?  Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	Х	
Par	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance	_		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V		Yes	No
	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable		.03	110
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c		
	TFFA0104I 09/01/22	Form	gan /	(2022)

Form 990 (2022) EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

			res	NO
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 7			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	Χ	
За	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a		Х
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule 0.</i>	3b		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		Х
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country			
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		Х
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		X
	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7c		Х
	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			37
	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		X
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		Λ
·	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	<b>7</b> g		
	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?  Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring	7h		
Ü	organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities			
	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.).			
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b			
	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.  Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
а	<b>Note:</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	134		
h	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in			
	which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		Х
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O.</i>	14b		<u>-</u> -
	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or			
. •	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		X
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?  If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	16		X
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person engage in any activities that would			
••	result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952, or 4953?	17		
	If "Yes," complete Form 6069.			

75-2309138 Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI. Section A. Governing Body and Management No Yes 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year. . . . . 32 If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O. **b** Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent..... 31 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? ... SEE SCHEDULE 0 Χ 2 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?..... 3 Χ Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?.... Χ X Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?.... 5 Did the organization have members or stockholders?..... Χ 6 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? 7a Χ **b** Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?..... Χ 7h Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body?..... X 8a X **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?..... 8b Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O..... 9 Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code. Yes No 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?..... 10a Χ b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10b 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?..... Χ **b** Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13. Χ 12a **b** Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise 12b Χ Χ 12c 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?..... 13 Χ 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?..... Χ 14 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? X a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official.. SEE. SCHEDULE..O....... 15a **b** Other officers or key employees of the organization..... 15b X If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions. 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?.... 16a X **b** If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?..... Section C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed NONE Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply X Another's website X Upon request Own website Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to 19 the public during the tax year. SEE SCHEDULE O State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records.

210 TYLER TX 75702 (903)

STE.

KYLE PENNEY 315 N. BROADWAY AVE.,

Form 990 (2022)

# Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII......

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

BAA

Check this box if neither the organization nor any relat	ed organiz	ation	con	nper	sate	d any	y cu	rrent officer, direct	or, or trustee.	
	-	Pos	ition	(C)		eck mo	ore	(5)	(	(F)
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours	thar	one both	box, an c	unles	s pers and a	son	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from	<b>(F)</b> Estimated amount of other
(A) Name and title	per week (list any hours for related organiza- tions below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099- MISC/1099-NEC)	relatéd organizations (W-2/1099- MISC/1099-NEC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1) KYLE L. PENNEY	40									_
PRESIDENT	0	X		Χ				201,470.	0.	5,805.
(2) MARVIN L. SNEED	40	) (	9	_						
FINANCE DIRECTOR	0					Χ		124,617.	0.	3,436.
(3) RICK ALLEN	11									•
DIRECTOR	0	Χ				<b>&gt;</b>		0.	0.	0.
	1	3.7				$\sim$	5	0	0	0
DIRECTOR  (5) CARNETT PROOKSHIPE	0	Χ				- 1	0	0.	0.	0.
	$-\frac{1}{1}$	Х					و	h, 0.	0.	0.
(6) KIMBERLY FISH	1	Λ						0.	0.	<u> </u>
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(7) BARBARA BASS	1	71						The state of the s	0.	<u></u>
GRANTS CHAIR	0	Х						0.	0.	0.
(8) PETER BOYD	1							- 4		
DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.	0.
(9) SCOTT TERRY	1									
INVEST CHAIR	0	Χ						0.	0.	0.
(10) EDWIN HOLT	11									
DIRECTOR	0	Χ						0.	0.	0.
(11) JAY FERGUSON	11									
SPPT/EVAL CHAIR	0	Χ						0.	0.	0.
(12) CRAIG ADAMS	11									_
DIRECTOR	0	Χ						0.	0.	0.
(13) MARK HAGAN	$-\frac{1}{2}$	37						_	^	^
MKTG/DEV CHAIR	0	Χ						0.	0.	0.
(14) RICHARD PERRYMAN	1	v						_	_	^
AUDIT CHAIR	0	Χ						0.	0.	0.

TEEA0107L 09/01/22

Pai	t VII   Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru		۹ey	Εm			es, a	and	Highest Com	pensated Emp	loyees	<b>5</b> (cont	inued)
		(B)			((	•							
	(A) Name and title	Average hours per week	box	, unle cer ar	check ess pe nd a o	erson directo	than of the the than of the than of the the the than of the	n an tee)	(D)  Reportable compensation from the organization	(E)  Reportable compensation from related organizations		<b>(F)</b> ated am	
		(list any hours for related organiza - tions below dotted line)	ndividual trustee or director	nstitutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W-2/1099- MISC/1099-NEC)	(W-2/1099- MISC/1099-NEC)	the o	ensation organiza d relate anizatio	tion d
		,		₹13			ted						
(15)	DIRK_COLEMANDIRECTOR	10	Х						0.	0.			0.
(16)	LONNY UZZELL DIRECTOR	1	v						0.	0.			0
(17)	ALAN ROSEMAN	1	X										0.
(18)	DIRECTOR  LEE GEARHEART	0 1	Х						0.	0.			0.
	DIRECTOR	0	Χ						0.	0.			0.
(19)	SHANNON GLENNEY V CHR/GOVN CHR	$-\frac{1}{0}$	Х		Х				0.	0.			0.
(20)	STEVE ROOSTH	1											
(21)	DIRECTOR  DOUGLAS G. BOLLES	0 1	Х						0.	0.			0.
	DIRECTOR	9	Χ						0.	0.			0.
(22)	DALE LUNSFORD DIRECTOR	$-\frac{1}{0}$	Х						0.	0.			0.
(23)	CINDI FEATHERSTON-SHIELDS DIRECTOR	10	X						0.	0.			0.
(24)	KRIS GUSA	1		S)	_								
(05)	DIRECTOR	0	Х		· /	5			0.	0.			0.
(25)	TONY MORGAN PAST CHAIRMAN	$-\frac{1}{0}$	Х		Х		١		0.	0.			0.
1b	Subtotal			<u>—</u>			7		326,087.	0.		9.3	<del>241.</del>
С	Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section	on A						Ç	, 0.	0.			0.
	Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								326,087.	0.		9,	241.
2	Total number of individuals (including but not limited	to those I	isted	abo	ve) v	who	receiv	ved		0 of reportable comp	ensatio	n	
	from the organization 2												
									1/1/			Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, direction line 1a? <i>If "Yes,"complete Schedule J for such</i>	tor, truste h <i>individu</i>	e, ke <i>al</i>	ey ei	mpl	oyee	, or l	high	nest compensated	employee	. 3		X
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of the organization and related organizations greate such individual	r than \$1	50,0	00?	If "	Yes,	" con	nple	ete Schedule J for		. 4	Х	
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes	e compen	satio	n fr	om	anv	unre	late	ed organization or	individual			X
	tion B. Independent Contractors											1	
1	Complete this table for your five highest compensation from the organization. Report compensation	sated indes sation for	epen the c	dent alen	t cor dar j	ntrad year	ctors endir	tha ng v	It received more the vith or within the or	nan \$100,000 of ganization's tax yea			
	(A) Name and business addr	ess							(B) Description o	of services	Compe	<b>C)</b> ensatio	on
-													
-													
2	Total number of independent contractors (including b \$100,000 of compensation from the organization	ut not limi	ted to	o tho	se I	isted	l abov	ve)	who received more	than			

#### Form 990

### **Continuation Sheet for Form 990**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

Part VII | Continuation: Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and

Employler Identification number

75-2309138

Highest Compensated Er (A)	(B)	(C) b	osition	(do no	t checl	k more that both an o	n one	(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title				rector/	truste	e)	micer	Reportable		Estimated
	Average hours per week (list any hours for related organiza- tions below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099- MISC/1099-NEC)	Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099- MISC/1099-NEC)	amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1) JOHN JONES TREASURER	$-\frac{1}{0}$	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(2) DAVID MCWHORTER DIRECTOR	$-\frac{1}{0}$	Х						0.	0.	0.
(3) TIFFANY KIRGAN CHAIRMAN	$-\frac{1}{0}$	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
	01	Х						0.	0.	0.
(5) GORDON NORTHCUTT SECRETARY	1	X		Х				0.	0.	0.
	$-\frac{1}{0}$	X	7/	٥.				0.	0.	0.
(7) ANTHONY BROOKS DIRECTOR	$-\frac{1}{0}$	Х		⟨\bar{\bar{\bar{\bar{\bar{\bar{\bar{				0.	0.	0.
	$-\frac{1}{0}$	Х			)			0.	0.	0.
							0	<b>.</b>		
<u>(10)</u>								Po		
<u>(11)</u>		+						VIL.		
(12)		+						N.	<i>'</i> ,	
<u>(13)</u>		+							° ¢	
<u>(14)</u>		+							0	
(15)										
(16)		_								
(17)		-								
(18)										
(19)										
(20)										
(21)	<u> </u>	-								

		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to an	y line in this Part V	TIL		
			(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants, and Other Similar Amounts	b d e f	Federated campaigns				
Con	h	Innes 1a-1f.         1g         2,578,073.           Total. Add lines 1a-1f.	10,995,946.			
		Business Code	10/333/310:			
Program Service Revenue	2a b c d e f	All other program service revenue  Total. Add lines 2a-2f				
ш.	3	Investment income (including dividends, interest, and				
	4	other similar amounts)	2,775,325.	2,775,325.		
	b c	Royalties	OF S			
		(i) Securities (ii) Other				
	b	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses 7b 35067484.	<b>*</b> **(	hy,		
		Gain or (loss)	292,747.	292,747.		
Other Revenue	8a	Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c).  See Part IV, line 18	232,141.	232,141.	CO	
her		Less: direct expenses 8b				
ರ		Net income or (loss) from fundraising events				
		Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19				
		Net income or (loss) from gaming activities				
	1 <b>0</b> a	Gross sales of inventory, less				
		Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory				
र्य		Business Code				
Miscellaneous Revenue	11a b c	ADMIN FEES FROM AGENCY EN 900099 OTHER INCOME 900099	115,248. 91,102.	115,248. 91,102.		
줐	-	All other revenue				
		Total. Add lines 11a-11d	206,350.	0.0=		_
	12	Total revenue. See instructions	14,270,368.	3,274,422.	0.	0.

#### Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

	Check if Schedule O contains a				
Do n 6b, 7	oot include amounts reported on lines 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	<b>(A)</b> Total expenses	<b>(B)</b> Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	<b>(D)</b> Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	11,871,818.	11,871,818.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	373,382.	373,382.		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	3737302.	3737302.		
	Benefits paid to or for members	207,274.	41,455.	93,274.	72,546.
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0.	41,433.	93,274.	72,340.
7	Other salaries and wages .C.	391,710.	281,292.	14,956.	95,462.
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	17,838.	9,612.	3,223.	5,003.
9	Other employee benefits	70,738.	38,115.	12,782.	19,841.
10	Payroll taxes	47,441.	25,562.	8,572.	13,307.
11	Fees for services (nonemployees):	^			
	Management				
	Legal				
	Accounting	726,354.	14,200.	4,762.	7,392.
	Lobbying				
	Investment management fees	C20 601	C20 111	Γ00	
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule 0.)	620,691.	620,111.	580.	
	Advertising and promotion	14 766	7.056	2.660	4 140
13 14	Office expenses	14,766. 61,364.	7,956.	2,668. 11,088.	4,142. 17,212.
15	Royalties	01,304.	33,064.	11,000.	11,212.
16	Occupancy	32,749.	16/763.	5,707.	10,279.
17	Travel	20,326.	10,952	3,673.	5,701.
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	20,020.	107394	4,	5,751.
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	5,320.	2,867.	961.	1,492.
20	Interest	·	·	·C	·
21	Payments to affiliates			O	
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	17,426.	9,389.	3,149.	4,888.
23 24	Insurance Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.).	11,266.	6,070.	2,036.	3,160.
а	7225-MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS	45,970.	24,770.	8,306.	12,894.
b	7210-DONOR RELATIONS MEETINGS	40,436.	21,788.	7,306.	11,342.
С	7220-7240 NEWSLETTERS/PROMOTIO	28,013.	15,094.	5,062.	7,857.
d	8110-BANK CHARGES-ETGD	27,151.	22,904.	1,664.	2,583.
	All other expenses	24,367.	13,129.	4,403.	6,834.
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	13,956,400.	13,460,293.	194,172.	301,935.
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.  Check here  if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720).				

		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to	any lin	e in this Part X			
					(A) Beginning of year		<b>(B)</b> End of year
	1	Cash — non-interest-bearing				1	
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			8,169,970.	2	3,030,795.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net			43,663.	3	39,306.
	4	Accounts receivable, net		4			
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or form trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial controlled entity or family member of any of these per		5			
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified p					
	O	section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section				6	
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7			
S	8	Inventories for sale or use				8	
šet	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges				9	
Assets	-		i i			9	
7		Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D		151,585.			
		Less: accumulated depreciation		109,372.	56,993.	10c	42,213.
	11	Investments — publicly traded securities			129,346,632.	11	112,622,327.
	12	Investments – other securities. See Part IV, line 11.				12	
	13	Investments – program-related. See Part IV, line 11.				13	
	14	Intangible assets.  Other assets. See Part IV, line 11.		14			
	15				2,730.	15	115 501 611
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line	•		137,619,988.	16	115,734,641.
	17		ounts payable and accrued expenses				
	18	Grants payable			58,949.	18	136,800.
	19	Deferred revenue		L		19	
	20					20	
ië	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part I		1-		21	
Liabilities	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former off key employee, creator or founder, substantial contribu- controlled entity or family member of any of these per	utor, or 3	35%		22	
!	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated th	nird parti	ies		23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third	parties			24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payable and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Com	es to rela plete Pa	ated third parties, art X of Schedule D.	14,708,076.	25	13,134,443.
	26	<b>Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 17 through 25			14,805,500.	26	13,315,230.
Jces		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.	•	X	, N <sub>1</sub>		
a	27	Net assets without donor restrictions			3,110,818.	27	2,670,236.
m	28	Net assets with donor restrictions			119,703,670.	28	99,749,175.
Net Assets or Fund Balance		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, che and complete lines 29 through 33.	ck here				
ō	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29			
ets	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipm	nent fund	d		30	
SS	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income,	or othe	r funds		31	
t A	32	Total net assets or fund balances			122,814,488.	32	102,419,411.
Š	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			137,619,988.	33	115,734,641.
RΔ	۸		TFFA0111	L 09/01/22	•		Form <b>990</b> (2022)

Form **990** (2022)

Par	t XI Reconciliation of Net Assets						
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI.						
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	14,2	270,3	368.		
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		956,4			
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		313,9			
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	122,8				
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments.	5	-20,7				
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6					
7	Investment expenses	7					
8	Prior period adjustments	8		33,9	942.		
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9			0.		
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	102	110			
Par	t XII Financial Statements and Reporting	10	102,4	119,4	<u> </u>		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				П		
	onest in estimated to software a respective strings to any line in the restriction.			Yes	No		
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other			103	110		
			-				
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.						
2a	2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?						
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or review	ed on a					
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both						
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis						
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	X			
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separation of the search	ate					
	basis, consolidated basis, or both:  Separate basis  X Consolidated basis  Both consolidated and separate basis						
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	, 	2c	Х			
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain						
32	on Schedule O.  As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the	l Iniform					
Ju	Guidance, 2 C.F.R Part 200, Subpart F?		За		Χ		
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit	lit					
	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3b				
BAA	TEEA0112L 09/01/22		Forr	n <b>990</b>	(2022)		
	$V_{i}$						
	<b>1</b>						
	$^{\circ}c$						
	TEEA0112L 09/01/22  WILLIAM A CONTROL OF THE CONTRO						

#### **SCHEDULE A** (Form 990)

## **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Name o	of the organization					Employer identifi	cation number	
	T TEXAS COMMUNITIES H					75-23091		
Part		•	•			, ,	ictions.	
	rganization is not a private found	•			-	•		
1	A church, convention of church			•	b)(1)(A)(	i).		
2	A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)							
3	A hospital or a cooperative h	,				• • •		
4	A medical research organiza	ition operated in conju	unction with a hospital of	describe	d in <b>sec</b>	tion 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).	Enter the hospital's	
5	name, city, and state:  An organization operated for	the benefit of a colle	ge or university owned	or oper	 ated by	a governmental unit	escribed in	
	section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Co	omplete Part II.)						
6 7	A federal, state, or local gov	ernment or governme	ental unit described in <b>s</b>	ection 1	/U(b)(1)	(A)(v).		
,	X An organization that normally in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).	receives a substantial p Complete Part II.)	art of its support from a	governm	ental uni	t or from the general p	ublic described	
8	A community trust described	in section 170(b)(1)(	A)(vi). (Complete Part I	l.)				
9	An agricultural research organi or university or a non-land-grauniversity:							
10	An organization that normall from activities related to its convertment income and unreguence 30, 1975. See section	exempt functions/sub lated business taxabl	ect to certain exception income (less section	ns; and	(2) no r	nore than 33-1/3% of	its support from gross	
11	An organization organized a	nd operated exclusive	ly to test for public safe	ety. See	section	1 509(a)(4).		
12	An organization organized a or more publicly supported or lines 12a through 12d that do	organizations describe	d in <b>section 509(a)(1)</b> d	r <b>sectio</b>	n 509(a	)(2). See section 509(	a)(3). Check the box on	
а	Type I. A supporting organization organization(s) the power to recomplete Part IV, Sections A	on operated, supervised gularly appoint or elect						
b	Type II. A supporting organiz management of the supporting must complete Part IV. Sect	organization vested in	ontrolled in connection the same persons that c	with its ontrol or	support manage	ed organization(s), by the supported organization	/ having control or ation(s). <b>You</b>	
С	Type III functionally integrated organization(s) (see instruction		ion operated in connectio	n with, a	d function	onally integrated with, it	s supported	
d	Type III non-functionally integ	rated. A supporting org	anization operated in cor	nection	with its s	supported organization(	s) that is not	
е	instructions). <b>You must com</b> Check this box if the organiz integrated, or Type III non-fu	ation received a writte	en determination from	the IRS	that it is	a Type I, Type II, Ty	pe III functionally	
f	Enter the number of supported			I. 		<sup>Ф</sup> О		
g	Provide the following information	n about the supported	d organization(s).			0		
(	i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) I organizat in your g docur	overning	(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)	
				Yes	No			
(A)								
<u> </u>								
<u>(B)</u>								
(C)								
(D)								
(E)								
Total								

#### Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	Section A. Public Support								
begi	ndar year (or fiscal year nning in)	<b>(a)</b> 2018	<b>(b)</b> 2019	<b>(c)</b> 2020	<b>(d)</b> 2021	<b>(e)</b> 2022	<b>(f)</b> Total		
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	11762043.	10640054.	12814733.	16337942.	10995946.	62,550,718.		
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf.						0.		
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						0.		
	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 3 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)	11762043.	10640054.	12814733.	16337942.	10995946.	62,550,718. 8,591,018.		
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4	COS					53,959,700.		
Sec	tion B. Total Support	7					, ,		
Cale begi	ndar year (or fiscal year nning in)	(a) 2018	<b>(b)</b> 2019	<b>(c)</b> 2020	<b>(d)</b> 2021	<b>(e)</b> 2022	(f) Total		
7	Amounts from line 4	11762043.	10640054.	12814733.	16337942.	10995946.	62,550,718.		
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	2.116.109.	2.636.890.	<b>2</b> .311.815.	2.648.441.	2.775.325.	12,488,580.		
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	2,110,103.	2,000,000.	POZA,	2,010,111.	27 7 7 0 7 0 2 0 7	0.		
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) SEE PART VI	113,496.	122,462.	128,766.	160,818.	206,350.	731,892.		
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						75,771,190.		
12	Gross receipts from related activ	ities, etc. (see ins	structions)		<i>!!</i>	12	0.		
	<b>First 5 years.</b> If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and	stop here		third, fourth, or f	ifth tax year as a	section 501(c)(3)			
Sec	tion C. Computation of Pul Public support percentage for 20	blic Support P	ercentage						
	Public support percentage for 20 Public support percentage from 2						71.21 %		
	<b>33-1/3% support test—2022.</b> If the and <b>stop here.</b> The organization	ne organization di	d not check the b	oox on line 13, and	d line 14 is 33-1/3	3% or more, checl	k this box		
b	33-1/3% support test—2021. If the and stop here. The organization	e organization did	I not check a box	on line 13 or 16a	a, and line 15 is 3	3-1/3% or more, o	check this box		
17a	<b>10%-facts-and-circumstances te</b> or more, and if the organization the organization meets the facts	meets the facts-a	nd-circumstances	test, check this b	oox and <b>stop here</b>	. Explain in Part	VI how		
	b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization								

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support	ests listed below,	product comprete				
	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	<b>(a)</b> 2018	<b>(b)</b> 2019	(c) 2020	<b>(d)</b> 2021	<b>(e)</b> 2022	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	(a) 2010	(5) 2013	(9) 2523	(a) 2021	(6) 2322	(i) Total
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose.						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513.						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf.						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge	No.					
	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5 Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons	COS					
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year.		S A A				
С	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)		O)				
Sec	tion B. Total Support			~>	1		
	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	<b>(a)</b> 2018	<b>(b)</b> 2019	<b>(c)</b> 2020	<b>(d)</b> 2021	<b>(e)</b> 2022	<b>(f)</b> Total
	Amounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources.			TRO I	7.		
	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975				THE LAND		
	Add lines 10a and 10b.  Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on				<b>P</b>	20	
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13	<b>Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
14	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and						
	tion C. Computation of Pul						
	Public support percentage for 20	•	• • •		•		%
	Public support percentage from 2				<u></u>	16	0/0
Sec	tion D. Computation of Inv	estment Incor	ne Percentage	9		<u>.</u>	
17	Investment income percentage for	or <b>2022</b> (line 10c,	column (f), divide	ed by line 13, colu	umn (f))	17	%
18	Investment income percentage f	rom <b>2021</b> Schedu	le A, Part III, line	17		18	0/0
19a	<b>33-1/3% support tests—2022.</b> If t is not more than 33-1/3%, check	the organization d	lid not check the I <b>p here.</b> The organ	box on line 14, ar nization qualifies a	nd line 15 is more as a publicly supp	than 33-1/3%, an	id line 17
	33-1/3% support tests—2021. If the line 18 is not more than 33-1/3% Private foundation. If the organization of the support tests—2021.	the organization d	lid not check a bo and <b>stop here.</b> Th	x on line 14 or lin e organization qu	ne 19a, and line 10 nalifies as a public	5 is more than 33 ly supported orga	-1/3%, and nization

Page 4

## Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

#### **Section A. All Supporting Organizations**

			Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.	1		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).	2		
За	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.	За		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> when and how the organization made the determination.	3b		
С	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.	3c		
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes" and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.	4a		
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.	4b		
С	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.	4c		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).	5a		
b	Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?	5b		
С	Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	5c		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>	6		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).	7		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).	8		
9a	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI.</b>	9a		
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .	9b		
С	Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI.</b>	9с		
0 a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.	10a		
b	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)	10b		

BAA TEEA0404L 09/09/22 Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Parl	: IV	Supporting Organizations (continued)			
11	Lloc t	the expenientian accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		Yes	No
		the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? son who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below,			
		overning body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A fan	nily member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b		
С	A 35%	controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in <b>Part VI.</b>	11c		
Sect	ion I	B. Type I Supporting Organizations		1	1
	D: 4 H	and the state of the contract		Yes	No
	or mo	ne governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one ore supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's ers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported			
	orgar than	nization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees			
	were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.				
	that o	ne organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how providing such fit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the			
		orting organization.	2		
Sect	ion (	C. Type II Supporting Organizations		Yes	Na
1	Moro	a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees		res	No
	of eac	ch of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how control or management of the			
		orting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).	1		
Sect	ion I	D. All Type III Supporting Organizations		Yes	No
1	Did th	ne organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the		162	NO
	organ year,	nization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organ	nization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were	any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
C	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).				
3	Ry rea	ason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant			
	voice	in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at			
		nes during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role the organization's supported organizations played is regard.	3		
Sect	ion I	E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			•
1	Check	k the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
а		The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	吕	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
c		The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see	instri	uctions	s)
Ŭ	ш.	The organization supported a governmental entity. Besonible in Fair When you supported a governmental entity (see			٠,٠
2	Activi	ities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		Yes	No
	suppo	ubstantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in <b>Part VI identify those supported</b> nizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was			
		onsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted tantially all of its activities.	2a		
		ne activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the			
	reaso	ons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities	2b		
		or the organization's involvement.	20		
		nt of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
а	Did the each	ne organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No," provide details in <b>Part VI.</b>	3a		
		ne organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its orted organizations? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

OCIT	LAST TEXAS COMMONTILES TOUNDATE			707130 Tage C
Pa	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Orga	niza	tions	
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization	t on N ns mu	lov. 20, 1970 (explain in ust complete Sections A	n Part VI). <b>See</b> through E.
Sec	tion A — Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
_ 7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sec	tion B — Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
- 7	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
	f Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
-	e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sec	tion C — Distributable Amount	1/1/		Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	<b>&gt;</b>	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	1,	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	·, œ	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	T <sub>C</sub>	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	O	
6	<b>Distributable Amount.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally inte (see instructions).	grate	d Type III supporting or	ganization

BAA Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Pa	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Su	ipporting Organizat	t <mark>ions</mark> (continued	1)	
Sec	tion D - Distributions		Current Year		
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt pu	rposes		1	
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of in excess of income from activity	2			
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of su	upported organizations		3	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - provide	5			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.		6		
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			7	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.	details	8		
9	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6			9	
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			10	
Sec	Section E – Distribution Allocations (see instructions)  (i) Excess Distributions Underdistributions Pre-2022				(iii) Distributable Amount for 2022

Section E — Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2022	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2022
1 Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2022 (reasonable cause required — explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2022			
<b>a</b> From 2017			
<b>b</b> From 2018			
<b>c</b> From 2019			
<b>d</b> From 2020			
<b>e</b> From 2021			
f Total of lines 3a through 3e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2022 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2017 not applied (see instructions)	<b>A</b> .		
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.	20		
4 Distributions for 2022 from Section D, line 7: \$	14/2		
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
<b>b</b> Applied to 2022 distributable amount	· h.		
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2022, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.	```	Zn,	
<b>6</b> Remaining underdistributions for 2022. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.		T CC	
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2023. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2018			
<b>b</b> Excess from 2019			
c Excess from 2020			
d Excess from 2021			
e Excess from 2022			

BAA Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

75-2309138

Page 8

Part VI

**Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

#### **PART II, LINE 10 - OTHER INCOME**

NATURE AND SOURCE		2022		2021	2020	 2019		2018
OTHER INCOME	\$ AL \$	206,350. 206,350.	\$ \$	160,818. \$ 160,818. \$		122,462. 122,462.	\$ \$	113,496. 113,496.

CLIENT CORY PREPARED BY PROTHER, MILHELMI, & CO

BAA Schedule A (Form 990) 2022 TEEA0408L 09/09/22

#### SCHEDULE C (Form 990)

#### **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

#### If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions), then

•	Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) o	organizations: Complete Part III.			
Name	of organization			Employer identification	ation number
EAS	ST TEXAS COMMUNITIE	S FOUNDATION		75-230913	
	-	rganization is exempt under secti	, ,	•	zation.
1	Provide a description of the See instructions for definition	organization's direct and indirect political on of "political campaign activities."	campaign activities in	Part IV.	
2	Political campaign activity ex	xpenditures. See instructions		\$	ì
		campaign activities. See instructions			
Par	t I-B Complete if the o	rganization is exempt under secti	on 501(c)(3).		
1		sise tax incurred by the organization under			
2	Enter the amount of any exc	cise tax incurred by organization managers	under section 4955.	\$	0.
3	If the organization incurred a	a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for	this year?		Yes No
4a	Was a correction made?	······			Yes No
	If "Yes," describe in Part IV.				
		rganization is exempt under secti			
1	Enter the amount directly ex	pended by the filing organization for section	on 527 exempt function	n activities\$	
2	Enter the amount of the filin 527 exempt function activities	g organization's funds contributed to other	organizations for sec	tion \$	<u> </u>
	line 1/b	ditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and			5
4	Did the filing organization file	e Form 1120-POL for this year?	'0		Yes No
5	Enter the names, addresses organization made payments amount of political contribution segregated fund or a political	and employer identification number (EIN) s. For each organization listed, enter the a sereceived that were promptly and directly deal action committee (PAC). If additional spa	of all section 527 pol mount paid from the livered to a separate po ace is needed, provid	itical organizations to w filing organization's fun- plitical organization, such e information in Part IV	which the filing ds. Also enter the as a separate
	<b>(a)</b> Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter-0	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990) 2022

Sched	lule <b>C</b> (Form 990) 2022	EAST TEXAS	COMMUNITIES FOUN	DATION	75-2309	9138 Page <b>2</b>
Paı	rt II-A Complete if section 501(		n is exempt under se	ection 501(c)(3) and	l filed Form 5768 (el	ection under
	address,	EIN, expenses, an	gs to an affiliated group (and d share of excess lobbying ed box A and "limited contro	g expenditures).	ated group member's name	e,
	(The term	Limits on Lobby	ying Expenditures ans amounts paid or incu	rred.)	(a) Filing organization's totals	<b>(b)</b> Affiliated group totals
b c d e	Total lobbying expendite Total lobbying expendite Other exempt purpose of Total exempt purpose of Lobbying nontaxable are	ures to influence a ures (add lines 1a a expendituresexpenditures (add lines and lines).	ablic opinion (grassroots lot legislative body (direct lob and 1b)	able in both		
g h i	If the amount on line 1e, col Not over \$500,000 Over \$500,000 but not over \$1 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$ Over \$17,000,000 Grassroots nontaxable a Subtract line 1g from lin Subtract line 1f from lin If there is an amount othe section 4911 tax for this	umn (a) or (b) is:  ,000,000  \$1,500,000  amount (enter 25%) ne 1a. If zero or lesse 1c. If zero or lesser than zero on either syear?	The lobbying nontaxable 20% of the amount on line 1e. \$100,000 plus 15% of the exces \$175,000 plus 10% of the exces \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess \$1,000,000. of line 1f)s, enter -0s, enter -0line 1h or line 1i, did the or determine the dat made a section 501(h) elow. See the separate ins	s over \$500,000. s over \$1,500,000. over \$1,500,000.  rganization file Form 4720  Under Section 501(h) election do not have to	reporting  complete all of the five	Yes No
		Lobk	ying Expenditures During	4-Year Averaging Peri	iod	
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  Lobbying nontaxable	<b>(a)</b> 2019	<b>(b)</b> 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) Total
	Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))			NILLY NE	\A_a	
	Total lobbying expenditures  Grassroots nontaxable				The Co	
е	Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e)) Grassroots lobbying					
	expenditures					

Schedule C (Form 990) 2022 BAA

#### Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h))

(ciccion under section so (in)).			
5 1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(á	a)	(b)
For each "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amount
SEE PART IV  1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:  a Volunteers?		Х	
<ul> <li>b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?</li> <li>c Media advertisements?</li> </ul>	. X	X	
<ul><li>d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?</li><li>e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?</li></ul>		X	
<ul><li>f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?</li><li>g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?</li></ul>		Х	7,500.
<ul><li>h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?</li><li>i Other activities?</li></ul>		X	
j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i		Х	7,500.
<ul> <li>b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912.</li> <li>c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912.</li> </ul>			
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?		, or	
Section 301(C)(0).			Yes No

# I

			Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?	1		
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?	2		
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?	3		

# Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c) (6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes."

1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members.	1	
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
а	Current year	2a	
b	Carryover from last year.	2b	
С	Total	2c	
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3	
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures next year?	4	
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions	5	

#### Part IV Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (See instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

#### PART II-B - DESCRIPTION OF LOBBYING ACTIVITY

HIRED LOBBYIST TO COORDINATE ADVOCACY REGARDING VARIOUS LEGISLATIVE MATTERS

AFFECTING COMMUNITY FOUNDATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC CHARITIES.

BAA Schedule C (Form 990) 2022

# SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Open to Public Inspection
Employer identification number

EAS	T TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION	N		75-2309138		
Pai			r Similar F	unds or Accounts.		
	Complete if the organization answered '	Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.				
		(a) Donor advised fund	ls	(b) Funds and other a		
1	Total number at end of year		157		281	
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)	6,6	517,757.		4,241,090.	
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)	8,115,204. 4,09				
4	Aggregate value at end of year	34,4	413,739.	6	7,772,354.	
5	Did the organization inform all donors and dor are the organization's property, subject to the	organization's exclusive legal con-	trol?	X Yes	No	
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, dono for charitable purposes and not for the benefit impermissible private benefit?	rs, and donor advisors in writing the of the donor or donor advisor, or	hat grant fund for any other	ds can be used only purpose conferring X Yes	No	
Pai	t II Conservation Easements.			<u> </u>		
	Complete if the organization answered '	'Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.				
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by		apply).			
	Preservation of land for public use (for examp	ole, recreation or education)	Preservati	on of a historically important I	and area	
	Protection of natural habitat	<b>◇</b> .	Preservati	on of a certified historic struct	iure	
	Preservation of open space	PA				
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization h	eld a qualified conservation contribu	ition in the form	m of a conservation easement or	n the	
	last day of the tax year.	40		Hald Alba Ford at	(Har Tarriva	
	Total number of conservation easements			Held at the End of	the lax fear	
	Total number of conservation easements	monte		2b		
	Number of conservation easements on a certif					
				20		
•	Number of conservation easements included in historic structure listed in the National Registe	r (c) acquired after July 25, 2006 a	and not on a	2 d		
3	Number of conservation easements modified, tran					
	tax year			3		
4	Number of states where property subject to co	nservation easement is located	· /2			
5	Does the organization have a written policy re-	garding the periodic monitoring, in	spection, hai	ndling of violations,		
	and enforcement of the conservation easemer		//	lead to the second of the seco	No	
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, i	nspecting, handling of violations, and	d enforcing co	nservation easements during the	e year	
_	Associated as a superior in a superior in a securitarian in a securitaria in a securitarian in a securitaria in a securitarian in a securitaria in a securitarian in a securit	ation bandling of violations and aut				
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspe	cung, nandling of violations, and em	forcing conserv	valion easements during the year	,f	
8	Does each conservation easement reported or and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	line 2(d) above satisfy the require	ements of se	ction 170(h)(4)(B)(i)	□No	
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization repinclude, if applicable, the text of the footnote t	orts conservation easements in its	s revenue and	d expense statement and bala	ince sheet, and scounting for	
	conservation easements.	-		<del>-</del>		
Pai	Organizations Maintaining Col Complete if the organization answered '	lections of Art, Historical T 'Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.	reasures,	or Other Similar Assets		
1 a	If the organization elected, as permitted under historical treasures, or other similar assets hel Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financia	d for public exhibition, education,	or research i	ratement and balance sheet win furtherance of public service	orks of art, e, provide in	
ŀ	If the organization elected, as permitted under historical treasures, or other similar assets held for following amounts relating to these items:	or public exhibition, education, or res	earch in furthe	erance of public service, provide	of art, the	
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII,	line 1		\$		
	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X			\$		
2	If the organization received or held works of art, hamounts required to be reported under FASB	istorical treasures, or other similar a ASC 958 relating to these items:	ssets for finan	ncial gain, provide the following		
	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line	1		\$		
L	Accete included in Form 990 Part Y			S		

Part III   Organization	ons Maintaining Co	diections	of Art, Histor	icai Treasures, o	or Otne	r Similar As	sets	(contir	iuea)
3 Using the organization's items (check all that a	acquisition, accession, apply):	and other reco	ords, check any o	f the following that ma	ake signifi	cant use of its of	collectio	n	
a Public exhibition			d Loan or e	xchange program					
<b>b</b> Scholarly research	1		e Other						
c Preservation for future generations									
4 Provide a description of Part XIII.	Trottag a agent of the organization of contestions and explain from they have a decompt parpose in								
to be sold to raise fun	5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?								
Part IV Escrow and reported an an	d Custodial Arranç nount on Form 990, Par	<b>jements.</b> C t X, line 21.	omplete if the or	ganization answered	"Yes" on	Form 990, Part	: IV, lin	e 9, or	
1 a Is the organization an	agent, trustee, custodi	an or other i	ntermediary for	contributions or othe	r assets	not included _	_	_	_
on Form 990, Part X?							Yes		No
<b>b</b> If "Yes," explain the arra	angement in Part XIII an	d complete the	e following table:				_		
						,	4moun	t	
<b>c</b> Beginning balance									
<b>d</b> Additions during the y									
e Distributions during th	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *								
<b>f</b> Ending balance									
2 a Did the organization in						·	Yes		No
<b>b</b> If "Yes," explain the a	rrangement in Part XII	I. Check here	if the explanati	on has been provide	d on Par	t XIII		L	_
B 11/ Full	I Francis - Ocumentation	11	:	II F 000 P	LIV E	10			
Part V Endowmen	t Funds. Complete if	70.		<del></del>			1		
1 - Deginning of year held	(a) Curre		(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back		hree years back		Four years	
<b>1 a</b> Beginning of year bala			81,811,330			,130,777.		<u>, 923,</u>	
<b>b</b> Contributions	1,044	1,187.	5,236,039	6,009,682	5	<u>,495,403.</u>	4	,441,	849.
c Net investment earnin	gs, gains,	400	0 151 007	0 262 413	10	745 070	_2	705	626
and losses			8,151,807			,745,079.		<u>,785,</u>	
<b>d</b> Grants or scholarships		9,514.	-4,79 <mark>4,</mark> 281	1,813,315	). <u>-</u> 2	<u>,046,552.</u>	-3	,028,	903.
e Other expenditures for and programs	r tacilities		P			0.			
f Administrative expens		1,727.	-639,722	-515,661		-457,495.		-420,	388.
g End of year balance.			39,765,173		_	,867,211.		,130,	
2 Provide the estimated						,		,	
<b>a</b> Board designated or q	uasi-endowment	2.4	8 %	· h.					
<b>b</b> Permanent endowmer	nt	0/0	<del></del>						
c Term endowment	97.52 %			`\ <b>X</b> \					
The percentages on line		equal 100%.		X	, _/				
<b>3a</b> Are there endowment fu	unds not in the nessessio	n of the organ	nization that are h	old and administored	for the				
organization by:	inds not in the possessic	in or the organ	iization that are r	iciu ariu auriiriistereu			ſ	Yes	No
(i) Unrelated organiza	ations						3a(i)		X
(ii) Related organizati	ons						3a(ii)		X
<b>b</b> If "Yes" on line 3a(ii),	-		•				3b		
4 Describe in Part XIII to	ne intended uses of the	e organization	n's endowment f	unds. SEE PART	TIIX T				
Part VI Land, Build	lings, and Equipm	ent.							
Complete if the	e organization answered	l "Yes" on For	m 990, Part IV, I	ine 11a. See Form 99	0, Part X	, line 10.			
Description o	=			<b>b)</b> Cost or other		cumulated	(d)	Book va	lue
	. 10 10 - 1 10	(inves	tment)	basis (other)		eciation	(-)	20011 10	
<b>1 a</b> Land									
<b>b</b> Buildings									
c Leasehold improveme			75,959.			46,133.		29,	826.
<b>d</b> Equipment			75,626.			63,239.			387.
<b>e</b> Other									
Total. Add lines 1a through	1e. (Column (d) must	equal Form 9	90, Part X, colu	mn (B), line 10c.)				42,	213.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Part VII	Investments – Other Securities.	ll on Form 000 Dant IV I'm	N/A	
(a) Docor	Complete if the organization answered "Yes iption of security or category (including name of security		(c) Method of valuation: Cost or	
			(C) Welliou of Valuation: Cost of	chu-ur-year market value
` '	al derivativesheld equity interests			
(3) Other	Tield equity litterests			
		· <del>-  </del>		
(A) (B)				
(C)				
(D) (E)				
(F)				
(G) — — — —				
(H) — — — —				
(l) — — — —				
Part VIII	Investments — Program Related.		N/A	
I alt VIII	Complete if the organization answered "Yes	s" on Form 990, Part IV, line	e 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.	
	(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or	
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)	~			
(5)	<i>^</i>			
(6)				
(7)				
(8)		7/0		
(9)				
(10)				
	n (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.)			
Part IX	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes	N/I		
		Description	e Tru. See Form 990, Fart A, mie 15.	(b) Book value
(1)	Y.	,	<b>Y</b> A	
(2)			70	
(3)			· <i>b</i>	
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7) (8)				
(9)			<del>*************************************</del>	
(10)				
	umn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, colur	nn (R) line 15 )		
Part X	Other Liabilities.	## (B) ##10 101)		• • • • •
I alt X	Complete if the organization answered "Yes	s" on Form 990, Part IV, line	e 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, I	ine 25.
1.		escription of liability	, , ,	(b) Book value
(1) Feder	al income taxes			
	NCY ENDOWMENTS			13,134,443
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8) (9)				
(10)				
(11)				
	n (h) must aqual Form 000 Part V salumn (P) lina 25 \			12 12/ //2
	n (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.). uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of t			ion's liability for uncertain
	nder FASR ASC 7/10 Check here if the text of the footnot		imanoiai statements that reputts the organizat	SEE PART XIII IX

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Staten	nents With Revenue per R	eturn. N/A
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 1	12a.	
1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	
<b>b</b> Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
c Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	1
e Add lines 2a through 2d		2 e
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1		3
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
<b>b</b> Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	1
c Add lines 4a and 4b		4 c
5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 1	2.)	5
Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial State		Return. N/A
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 1	12a.	
1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a Donated services and use of facilities		
b Prior year adjustments	2b	1
c Other losses.		
	2с	-
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	-
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  e Add lines 2a through 2d.	2d	2e
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2 d	2 e 3
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  e Add lines 2a through 2d.	2 d	
<ul> <li>d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)</li> <li>e Add lines 2a through 2d.</li> <li>3 Subtract line 2e from line 1.</li> <li>4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:</li> <li>a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b.</li> </ul>	2d	
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  e Add lines 2a through 2d.  3 Subtract line 2e from line 1.  4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:  a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b.  b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2 d	3
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  e Add lines 2a through 2d.  3 Subtract line 2e from line 1.  4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:  a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b.  b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  c Add lines 4a and 4b.	2 d	3 
<ul> <li>d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)</li> <li>e Add lines 2a through 2d.</li> <li>3 Subtract line 2e from line 1.</li> <li>4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:</li> <li>a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b.</li> <li>b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)</li> </ul>	2 d	3 4c

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

#### PART V, LINE 4 - INTENDED USES OF ENDOWMENT FUND

ENDOWMENT FUNDS ARE INVESTED TO PRODUCE ANNUAL INCOME WHICH IS USED TO SUPPORT A WIDE VARIETY OF CHARITABLE CAUSES INCLUDING SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS, GRANTS FOR ANNUAL OPERATING SUPPORT FOR NONPROFITS, COMPETITIVELY AWARDED GRANTS, ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE FOUNDATION AND SUPPORT FOR ANNUAL INCENTIVE GRANTS AWARDED TO PARTICIPATING CHARITIES THROUGH EAST TEXAS GIVING DAY.

BAA Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

#### **PART X - FASB ASC 740 FOOTNOTE**

FEDERAL INCOME TAX

THE FOUNDATION IS A NOT-FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZATION THAT IS EXEMPT FROM INCOME TAXES UNDER SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE AND CLASSIFIED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS OTHER THAN A PRIVATE FOUNDATION. THE FOUNDATION PAID NO FEDERAL INCOME TAXES OR INTEREST DURING THE YEAR. THE FOUNDATION BELIEVES IT HAS FILED ALL REQUIRED TAX REPORTS AND HAS NO UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS. THE YEARS 2019 TO 2021 AINA COBY DREID BY DROTHRO, MILHELMI, & CO REMAIN OPEN FOR EXAMINATION BY TAXING AUTHORITIES.

BAA TEEA3305L 07/06/22 Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

#### SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

## Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

| 20

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization Employer identification number 75-2309138 EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? X Yes No 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 1 (a) Name and address of organization (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash grant (f) Method of valuation (b) EIN (e) Amount of noncash (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (if applicable) (book, FMV, appraisal, noncash assistance or government assistance or assistance (1) ALL SAINTS EPISCOPAL SCHOOL 2695 SSW LOOP 323 TYLER, TX 75701 75-1520564 59,286 0 EDUCATIONAL (2) ALZHEIMER'S ALLIANCE OF SMITH 3531 S. BROADWAY AVE. TYLER, TX 75701 75-2486061 0 MENTAL HEALTH 27,244 (3) AZLEWAY INC. 15892 CR 26 YOUTH 47,950 TYLER, TX 75707 DEVELOPMENT 75-1903742 0 (4) BAYLOR HEALTHCARE SYSTEM FOUN 301 N WASHINGTON AVE. DALLAS, TX 75246 75-1606705 35,000 0 HEALTH, GENERAL (5) BETHESDA HEALTH CLINIC 409 W. FERGUSON TYLER, TX 75702 26-0036674 141,396 HEALTH, GENERAL (6) BOYS & GIRLS CLUB OF RUSK CO 710 ROBERTSON BLVD YOUTH 18,000 HENDERSON, TX 75652 75-2730664 DEVELOPMENT (7) BULLARD COMMUNITY LIBRARY PO BOX 368 BULLARD, TX 75757 EDUCATIONAL 75-1522478 5,100 0. (8) CAMPUS CRUSADE FOR CHRIST 100 LAKE HART DR. 3500 RELIGION ORLANDO, FL 32832 95-6006173 54,800 0 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table 253 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table.

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	<b>(b)</b> Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of noncash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
1 EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS	202	373,382.			
2					
3	C				
4	N.				
5	, CO				
6		L S			
7		TO			

Part IV | Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

#### PART I, LINE 2 - PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING USE OF GRANTS FUNDS IN U.S.

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION RETAINS RECORDS FOR THE AMOUNTS AWARDED.

ELIGIBILITY IS DETERMINED USING GUIDESTAR OR IRS PUBLICATION 78. EAST TEXAS

COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION KEEPS ALL GRANT APPLICATIONS AND CHARITABLE GRANT

RECOMMENDATION FORMS ON FILE. SELECTION CRITERIA (FOR COMPETITIVE GRANTS) USES AN

EVALUATOR SCORE AND COMMENTS WHICH ARE KEPT ON FILE.

COMPETITIVE GRANTS REQUIRE FORMAL ANNUAL REPORTING FROM THE GRANTEE REGARDING THE USE

OF FUNDS. ALL OTHER GRANTS INCLUDE A WRITTEN DESIGNATION WHICH COMMUNICATES ANY

SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS.

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 1 of 25

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

Name of the organization

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION 75-2309138  Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)								
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	-	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
CHILDREN_ARE A GIFT_FOUNDATIO110_DOBBS_ST		<i>\\</i> >						
TYLER, TX 75701	04-3665297	$-\mathcal{C}_{\mathcal{C}}$	7,295.				SPORTS/LEISURE	
CHILDREN'S VILLAGE AND FAMILYPO BOX 6564	75-1634826	OS, SA	10,368.				YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	
CHRIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH 118 S. BOIS D'ARC		N.	7					
TYLER, TX 75702	75-0926758		138,194.				RELIGION	
CITY OF TYLER  212 N. BONNER AVE.  TYLER, TX 75702	75-6000697		6,940.				COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	
CONGREGATION BETH EL	75-0000097		0,940.				DEVELOFMENT	
1010 CHARLESTON DR.			'0;					
TYLER, TX 75703	75-1152677		14,926.				RELIGION	
CYSTIC FIBROSIS FOUNDATION				70				
P.O. BOX 127 FLINT, TX 75762	13-1930701		12,000.	·hy			HEALTH, GENERAL	
DISCOVERY SCIENCE PLACE 308 N. BROADWAY AVE.				The state of the s				
TYLER, TX 75702	75-2392134		30,728.	1/1			EDUCATIONAL	
BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA  1331 E FIFTH ST				, c	C		YOUTH	
TYLER, TX 75701	75-0808767		24,702.				DEVELOPMENT	
_ EAST_TEXAS_CRISIS_CENTER								
<u>PO_BOX_7060</u> TYLER, TX_75711	75-1641173		242,900.				HUMAN SERVICE	
_ EAST_TEXAS_FOOD_BANK								
TYLER, TX 75701	75-2222686		155,453.				FOOD, NUTRITION	

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 2 of 25

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

Name of the organization

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUN						75-230913		
Part II   Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)								
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
EAST TEXAS SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA								
		<b>/</b> >						
TYLER, TX 75711	75-6013387	(C.	176,226.				ARTS, CULTURE	
ENCOURAGEMENT MEDIA GROUP		0						
PO BOX 8525		2						
TYLER, TX 75711	75-1746274		34,375.				RELIGION	
FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH OF ATHEN		7						
105 S. CARROLL ST.								
ATHENS, TX 75751	75-0917405		13,500.				RELIGION	
FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH OF LONGV								
			8,					
LONGVIEW, TX 75601	75-0976061		6,000.				RELIGION	
FIRST CHRISTIAN CHURCH OF TYL			<b>*</b>					
4202 S. BROADWAY			'O <sub>2</sub>					
TYLER, TX 75701	75-0855631		43,000.				RELIGION	
FIRST CHRISTIAN CHURCH OF HEN				70				
306 N MAIN ST				· /2				
HENDERSON, TX 75652	75-1928926		8,000.	1/1			RELIGION	
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN OF TYLER				\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\				
230 W RUSK ST								
TYLER, TX 75701	75-0818161		25,000.	1/1			RELIGION	
FRIENDLY BAPTIST CHURCH				, (	P			
1903 E. FRONT ST					C			
TYLER, TX 75702	75-1330539		17,000.		O		RELIGION	
GRACE COMMUNITY CHURCH								
3105 UNIVERSITY BLVD								
TYLER, TX 75701	75-1245705		139,000.				RELIGION	
GRACE COMMUNITY SCHOOL								
3025 UNIVERSIY BOULEVARD								
TYLER, TX 75701	75-1245705		48,716.				EDUCATIONAL	

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Name of the organization

Continuation Page 3 of 25

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

75-2309138

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUN						75-230913	
Part II   Continuation of Grants and	d Other Assistan		COrganizations ar	d Domestic Govern	<b>iments.</b> (Schedu	ıle I (Form 990), I	Part II.)
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
GREEN ACRES BAPTIST CHURCH					·		
1607 TROUP HIGHWAY		/x					
TYLER, TX 75701	75-1092783		113,000.				RELIGION
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY OF SMITH		0	===, ===				
822 W. FRONT STREET		~					HOUSING,
TYLER, TX 75702	75-2285678		11,653.				SHELTER
HENDERSON COUNTY FOOD PANTRY		7					
PO BOX 2062			<b>⊘</b>				
ATHENS, TX 75751	75-2358625		12,500.				FOOD, NUTRITION
HENDERSON CO. HELP CENTER							
P.O. BOX 949			S <sub>L</sub>				
ATHENS, TX 75751	75-2362794		10,250.				HUMAN SERVICE
HOSPICE OF EAST TEXAS			20				
4111 UNIVERSITY BLVD			10)				
TYLER, TX 75701	75-1851420		79,071.	<b>X</b>			HEALTH, GENERAL
HOSPICE OF EAST TEX FOUNDATIO				10			
4111_UNIVERSITY_BLVD				· h.			
TYLER, TX 75701	20-5194874		85,109.				HEALTH, GENERAL
_ JUNIOR LEAGUE OF TYLER, INC.				<b>\</b>			
_ 1919 S. DONNYBROOK							
TYLER, TX 75701	75-0884075		10,200.	.41			PHILANTHROPY
LITERACY_COUNCIL_OF_TYLER				, d			
PO_BOX_6662					C		
TYLER, TX 75711	75-2359704		11,048.				EDUCATIONAL
LUFKIN_HIGH_SCHOOL_ALUMNI							
PO_BOX_150837							
LUFKIN, TX 75915	75-2066143		9,852.				EDUCATIONAL
MARVIN_UNITED_METHODIST_CHURC							
300_WERWIN							
TYLER, TX 75702	75-2578237		196,635.			Calaadiila I	RELIGION

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 4 of 25

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

Name of the organization

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUN						15-230913	
Part II   Continuation of Grants and				nd Domestic Govern	•		
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
MEALS ON WHEELS							
3001 ROBERTSON ROAD		<b>/</b> >					
TYLER, TX 75701	23-7313019	C	41,382.				FOOD, NUTRITION
NE TEXAS COMM COLLEGE FDN		0					
PO BOX 1307							
MOUNT PLEASANT, TX 75456	75-2008835		60,714.				EDUCATIONAL
PATH							
402 W. FRONT ST.			<b>4</b>				
TYLER, TX 75702	75-2033113		109,732.				HUMAN SERVICE
PINE COVE, INC.							
P.OBOX_9000			OL.				
TYLER, TX 75711	75-1254353		11,512.				RELIGION
SALVATION_ARMY-TYLER			20				
633_NBROADWAY							
TYLER, TX 75702	58-0660607		94,219.	$\sim$			HUMAN SERVICE
SALVATION_ARMY-LONGVIEW				0			
PO_BOX_3909				· h.			
LONGVIEW, TX 75606	58-0660607		10,000.	7//			HUMAN SERVICE
MOSAIC_COUNSELING_CENTERS-ET				``\			
100_EFERGUSON_STSUITE_602_							
TYLER, TX 75702	45-2047833		51,847.	- 4/	_		MENTAL HEALTH
SCOTTISH RITE HOSPITAL				9	P		
2222 WELBORN ST					C		
DALLAS, TX 75219	75-0818178		10,000.				HEALTH, GENERAL
SMITH_CO_AREA_LIBRARIES_TOGET_							
P.OBOX_9951							
TYLER, TX 75711	80-0518575		7,505.				EDUCATIONAL
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSTIY							
PO_BOX_750181							
DALLAS, TX 75275	75-0800689		6,000.			Calaadula I	EDUCATIONAL

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 5 of 25

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

Name of the organization

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUND						13-230913	
Part II   Continuation of Grants and	Other Assistan	ice to Domestic	c Organizations ar	nd Domestic Govern	<b>ments.</b> (Schedu	ile I (Form 990), F	Part II.)
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ST. PAUL CHILDREN'S SERVICES							
P.O. BOX 1238		<b>/</b> >					
TYLER, TX 75710	75-2687636	, C	47,758.				HUMAN SERVICE
ST. PAUL LUTHERAN CHURCH							
4715 FREDERICK AVE.		7					
ST. JOSEPH, MO 64506	44-0619485		490,829.				EDUCATIONAL
TEXAS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY							
1201_WESLEYAN_STREET			4				
FORT WORTH, TX 76105	75-0800691		318,631.				EDUCATIONAL
TITUS_COUNTY_CARES							
PO_BOX_1476			O'L				
MOUNT PLEASANT, TX 75455	35-2309053		60,091.				HUMAN SERVICE
TRIBUTARY RETREAT AND TRAININ			70				
6046 FM 2920, #702				,			
SPRING, TX 77379	46-1625752		45,000.	$\sim$			RELIGION
TISD FOUNDATION				0			
807 W. GLENWOOD BLVD.				'h.			
TYLER, TX 75701	75-2366991		34,359.	7/,			EDUCATIONAL
TJC_FOUNDATION				```			
PO_BOX_9020							
TYLER, TX 75711	75-6046816		18,407.	4/	_		EDUCATIONAL
TYLER_MUSEUM_OF_ART				9			
1300_S. <u>MAHON_AVE</u>					C		
TYLER, TX 75701	75-6066618		47,781.				ARTS, CULTURE
UNITED_WAY_OF_RUSK_CO_INC							
PO_BOX_775							
HENDERSON, TX 75653	75-2916005		28,679.				HUMAN SERVICE
UNITED WAY OF SMITH COUNTY							
P.O. BOX 10029							
TYLER, TX 75711	75-0957331		17,369.				HUMAN SERVICE

. . . . .

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 6 of 25

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

Name of the organization

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUN				15 " 0		/5-230913 	
Part II   Continuation of Grants and			•		•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
UT_TYLER_COWAN_CENTER					,		
3900_UNIVERSITY_BLVD							
TYLER, TX 75799	75-1396988		173,177.				ARTS. CULTURE
UT DEVELOPMENT & GIFT PLANNIN	73 1390900	CO <sub>A</sub>	175,177.				AKIS. COLIONE
		20L					
AUSTIN, TX 78701	74-6000203		34,481.				EDUCATIONAL
UT TYLER OFFICE OF ADVANCEMEN	74 0000203	7	34,401.				EDUCATIONAL
3900 UNIVERSITY BLVD			٥				
TYLER, TX 75799	75-1396988		777,856.				EDUCATIONAL
WOMENARY	73-1330300		111,630.				EDUCATIONAL
			<b>S</b> .				
TYLER, TX 75711	26-2923812		11,000.				RELIGION
WYCLIFFE BIBLE TRANSLATORS	20-2923012		11,000.				KELIGION
7500 W CAMP WISDOM RD							
DALLAS, TX 75236	95-3494561		24,400.	<b>.</b>			RELIGION
YOUNG AUDIENCES OF NE TEX	93-3494301		24,400.	<b>P</b>			KELIGION
TYLER, TX 75701	75-2747921		33,870.	V,			ARTS, CULTURE
YOUTH WITH A MISSION	13-2141921		33,670.				ARIS, CULTURE
PO BOX 3000							
GARDEN VALLEY, TX 75711	23-7136015		13,600.	1,			RELIGION
·	23-7136013		13,600.	***	0		KELIGION
ARK CAMPUS MINISTRY							
PO BOX 1802 ATHENS, TX 75751	45-2547463		9,500.		0		RELIGION
	45-2547465		9,500.				KELIGION
ATHENS SAMARITANS							HOUSING,
PO BOX 350	75-2267838		10,000.				SHELTER
ATHENS, TX 75751	15-226/838		10,000.				SHELLEK
BROOK HILL SCHOOL INC.							
1051 N. HOUSTON ST.	75 2514522		00.000				PDUCAMIONAI
BULLARD, TX 75757	75-2514503		98,000.				EDUCATIONAL

\_\_\_\_

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 7 of 25

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

Name of the organization

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUND						75-230913	
Part II   Continuation of Grants and				d Domestic Govern	•	ile I (Form 990), I	Part II.)
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CAMP TYLER FOUNDATION					,		
PO BOX 1916		/x					
WHITEHOUSE, TX 75791	75-6036565		7,431.				EDUCATIONAL
EAST TEXAS ARBORETUM AND BOTA		0	.,				
1601 PATTERSON RD		2					
ATHENS, TX 75751	75-2390840		9,000.				ENVIRONMENTAL
HIGHLAND PARK UNITED METHODIS							
3300 MOCKINGBIRD LANE							
DALLAS, TX 75205	75-0808794		20,000.				RELIGION
LEADERSHIP TYLER							
315 N. BROADWAY AVE ST 202			S <sub>L</sub>				COMMUNITY
TYLER, TX 75702	75-2340612		5,735.				DEVELOPMENT
LETOURNEAU UNIVERSITY			P				
2100_S_MOBBERLY_AVENUE							
LONGVIEW, TX 75602	75-1081109		14,431.	<b>X</b>			EDUCATIONAL
LILA LANE OUTREACH				0			
101_LILA_LANE				14.			
ATHENS, TX 75751	27-0241722		5,107.	7//			HUMAN SERVICE
NATIONAL JEWISH MEDICAL RESEA				· 'Y			
1400_JACKSON_ST				10			MEDICAL
DENVER, CO 80206	74-2044647		5,911.				RESEARCH
THERAPET				9			
PO BOX 130118							
TYLER, TX 75713	75-2554185		17,040.				ANIMAL RELATED
UT HEALTH SCIENCE AT TYLER							
11937_US_HWY_271	75 (001054		00 007				HEAT MIL CENED 3
TYLER, TX 75708	75-6001354		22,027.				HEALTH, GENERAL
CAMERON-J. JARVIS TROUP MUNIC							
102_S_GEORGIA_ST	26-4612477		E 227				EDUCATIONAI
TROUP, TX 75789	26-4612477		5,337.			Cabadula I	EDUCATIONAL

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 8 of 25

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

Name of the organization

Part II Continuation of Grants and		ice to Domestic	Organizations ar	nd Domestic Govern	nments. (Schedu	ile I (Form 990), I	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CASA FOR KIDS OF EAST TEXAS							
3616 WEST WAY DR.		<b>/</b> >					
TYLER, TX 75703	75-2319553	· C	6,361.				CIVIL RIGHTS
HIWAY 80 RESCUE MISSION TYLER		O <sub>O</sub> ,					
P.O. BOX 3223							
LONGVIEW, TX 75606	23-7112088	~~~~	42,500.				HUMAN SERVICES
JOHN WINGATE TRUITT LOG CABIN							
2808_RIX_ST			4,				HISTORICAL
COMMERCE, TX 75428	75-3222850		8,550.				PRESERVATION
THE_MENTORING_ALLIANCE							
1909 S. BROADWAY AVE.			O <sub>L</sub>				YOUTH
TYLER, TX 75701	75-2541408		248,815.				DEVELOPMENT
TYLER PUBLIC LIBRARY			P				
201 S COLLEGE			10)				
TYLER, TX 75702	75-6000697		7,085.	<b>X</b>			EDUCATIONAL
UT_TYLER_FOUNDATION				70			
3900 UNIVERSITY BLVD				· h.			
TYLER, TX 75799	75-1393366		10,000.				EDUCATIONAL
BELIEVE AND SEE AFRICA				<b>\</b>			
P.O. BOX 8286							
TYLER, TX 75711	46-0643564		55,741.	191			HEALTH, GENERA
BETHEL BIBLE CHURCH OF TYLER				, d			
17121 HIGHWAY 69 SOUTH					C		
TYLER, TX 75703	75-1851738		127,000.		0		RELIGION
BISHOP GORMAN REGIONAL CATHOL							
1405 ESE LOOP 323							
TYLER, TX 75701	27-2769397		22,800.				EDUCATIONAL
BUCKNER CHILDREN & FAMILY SVC							
1014_S_HIGH_ST							
LONGVIEW, TX 75601	75-2571395		6,806.				HUMAN SERVICE

\_\_\_\_

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 9 of 25

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

Name of the organization

Employer identification number 75 – 230 91 38

Part II   Continuation of Grants and		ice to Domestic	Organizations ar	nd Domestic Govern	ments (Schedi	75-230913 Je I (Form 990) F	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	•	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CHILDREN'S ADVOCACY CENTER OF P.O. BOX 132889		<b>/</b> >					
TYLER, TX 75713  CHRISTIAN WOMEN'S JOB CORPS  310 W FERGUSON ST	75-2748697	COSL	239,404.				CIVIL RIGHTS
TYLER, TX 75702  CITY OF TYLER PARKS	75-2949812		6,866.				EMPLOYMENT
P.O. BOX 2039	75-6000697		16,400.				SPORTS/LEISURE
FOR_THE_SILENT	74-3193209		6,232.				HUMAN SERVICE
LONGVIEW ARBORETUM & NATURE C PO BOX 9906			Po				
LONGVIEW, TX 75608  PROMISE ACADEMY  504 WEST 32ND STREET	46-1383538		6,337.				ENVIRONMENTAL
TYLER, TX 75702  SAMARITAN'S PURSE	35-2519571		66,569.	N <sub>I</sub>			EDUCATIONAL
PO BOX 3000  BOONE, NC 28607  SMITH COUNTY CHAMPIONS FOR CH	58-1437002		123,200.	N,	0		RELIGION
	75-2669405		21,473.		CO		HUMAN SERVICE
TWELVE WAY FOUNDATION PO BOX 607							
MARSHALL, TX 75671 TYLER_ROTARY_FOUNDATION PO BOX 131444	41-2131469		12,970.				HUMAN SERVICE
TYLER, TX 75713	75-2573215		11,035.				PHILANTHROPY

Continuation Page 10 of 25

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number 75–2309138

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUND						75-230913	
Part II   Continuation of Grants and					•	, , , , , ,	•
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
WOMEN'S FUND OF SMITH COUNTY							
3304 S. BROADWAY AVE.		<b>/</b> >					
TYLER, TX 75701	75-2666792	C	90,818.				PHILANTHROPY
GODS CLOSET/CAMP COUNTY CARES		O					
121 JEFFERSON ST		7					
PITTSBURG, TX 75686	81-4894409		7,871.				FOOD, NUTRITIO
CENTREPOINT MINISTRIES			^				
P.O. BOX 2464			<b>5</b>				
LINDALE, TX 75771	31-1630370		25,500.				RELIGION
CHARLOTTESVILLE COMMUNITY CHU							
106 GOODMAN ST, SUITE A2			8,				
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22902	94-3440003		22,500.				RELIGION
CHILDREN'S MIRACLE NETWORK			TO TO				
100 E FERGUSON ST, SUITE 800			'O <sub>2</sub>				MEDICAL
TYLER, TX 75702	87-0387205		7,450.	<b>X</b>			RESEARCH
CHRISTIAN HOMES & FAMILY SVCS				5			
5476 HOLLYTREE DR				1/2			
TYLER, TX 75703	75-1105043		6,972.	V/,			HUMAN SERVICE
CHRISTUS TMF FOUNDATION				\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			
100 E FERGUSON, SUITE 800							
TYLER, TX 75702	75-2028241		80,279.	1/1			HEALTH, GENERA
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY CAMP COU			,	3	P		,
PO BOX 1188					C <sub>a</sub>		HOUSING,
PITTSBURGH, TX 75686	75-2851168		10,390.		O		SHELTER
HIWAY 80 RESCUE MISSION LONGV			- ,				
PO BOX 3223							
LONGVIEW, TX 75606	23-7112088		12,658.				HUMAN SERVICE
HUMANE SOCIETY OF SMITH COUNT			==, 0001				
PO BOX 6151							
TYLER, TX 75711	75-6043942		17,706.				ANIMAL RELATED

Schedule I Cont (Form 990) 2022

TEEA4001L 06/29/22

Continuation Page 11 of 25

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

_	EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION	75-2309138
	Part II   Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. (Schedule I (	Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
LIVING ALTERNATIVES, INC.							
PO BOX 131466		<b>/</b> >					
TYLER, TX 75713	75-2425265	<u> </u>	28,998.				HUMAN SERVICES
STRATFORD HALL							
483 GREAT HOUSE RD		7					
STRATFORD, VA 22558	54-0536105		10,000.				EDUCATIONAL
TEXAS_BAPTIST_MEN			^				
5351_CATRON_RD			7				
DALLAS, TX 75227	75-2873370		20,000.				RELIGION
YOUNG LIFE TYLER							
PO_BOX_7763			O'L				
TYLER, TX 75711	84-0385934		76,598.				RELIGION
BAYLOR_UNIVERSITY			1				
ONE BEAR PLACE #97026							
WACO, TX 76798	74-1159753		6,000.				EDUCATIONAL
_ COLONIAL HILLS BAPTIST CHURCH_				'0			
7330_S_BROADWAY_AVE				· h.			
TYLER, TX 75703	75-1645239		58,000.				RELIGION
COMMUNITY FOOD PANTRY IN TOOL				· ///			
_ P.O. BOX 43175				1			
SEVEN POINTS, TX 75143	46-2468294		12,104.	7/			HUMAN SERVICE
CONCERNED_BLACK_MEN_OF_LUFKIN_					P		
_ P.O. BOX 903					C		
LUFKIN, TX 75902	75-2441740		17,500.				HUMAN SERVICE
CYPRESS BASIN HOSPICE							
207_MORGAN_STREET							
MT. PLEASANT, TX 75455	75-2134105		11,029.				HEALTH, GENERAL
LONGVIEW DREAM CENTER							
1514_W. FAIRMONT_ST., STE_100_							
LONGVIEW, TX 75604	46-4238429		20,671.				FOOD, NUTRITION

TEEA4001L 06/29/22

Schedule I Cont (Form 990) 2022

Continuation Page 12 of 25

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUND						75-230913	
Part II   Continuation of Grants and					•		
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
MICHAEL GOTT INTERN'L EVANGEL 951 RUFE SNOW DR		<b>/</b> >					
KELLER, TX 76248	75-1826475	· C	120,000.				RELIGION
MOUNT VERNON MUSIC ASSOCIATIO P.O. BOX 719		OSL					
MOUNT VERNON, TX 75457	20-4102273		15,362.				ARTS, CULTURE
ONE FOR ISRAEL 2405 MUSTANG DR							
GRAPEVINE, TX 76051	61-1901718		7,000.				RELIGION
PARIS JUNIOR COLLEGE MEM FDN 2400 CLARKSVILLE ST			TO A				
PARIS, TX 75460	75-6035104		5,172.				EDUCATIONAL
REFUGE OF LIGHT P.O. BOX 132703			Po				
TYLER, TX 75713	61-1623798		8,449.	<b>X</b>			HUMAN SERVICE
TEJAS MISSIONS, INC. 4700 KINSEY DR.				70, h.			
TYLER, TX 75703	75-2896927		25,000.				HEALTH, GENER
TX SHAKESPEARE FESTIVAL FDN P.O. BOX 2788							
KILGORE, TX 75663	75-2560413		22,852.	1/1			ARTS, CULTURE
TOP LADIES OF DISTINCTION P.O. BOX 3595				ĺ (	P <sub>C</sub>		
LUFKIN, TX 75903	75-1952678		30,214.		-0		HUMAN SERVIC
TYLER CIVIC THEATER 400 ROSE PARK DR			,==.				
TYLER, TX 75702	75-1660397		27,926.				ARTS, CULTUR
UNITED METHODISTS HIGHER ED F P.O. BOX 340005	13 1000391		21,920.				THE STATE OF THE S
NASHVILLE, TN 37203	23-7077869		10,000.				RELIGION

TEEA4001L 06/29/22

Schedule I Cont (Form 990) 2022

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 13 of 25

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

Name of the organization

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUN			. O	d Damadia Comm		75-230913	
Part II   Continuation of Grants an					•		
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
BETTERHUMANS		,					
3709 NE 77TH AVE		<b>/</b> >					MEDICAL
GAINESVILLE, FL 32609	30-0930151	· C	450,000.				RESEARCH
CAMP_V							
3212 WEST FRONT ST		7					
TYLER, TX 75702	82-4140973		140,124.				HUMAN SERVICE
CHURCH OF THE PINES							
PO BOX 9753			<b>O</b>				
TYLER, TX 75711	81-4695546		50,000.				RELIGION
CITIZENS UNITED FOR RESEARCH							
420 N WABASH AVE. SUITE 600			Ø,				MEDICAL
CHICAGO, IL 60654	36-4253176		10,000.				RESEARCH
DIBOLL CHRISTIAN OUTREACH							
411 S HINES ST.			'O <sub>2</sub>				
DIBOLL, TX 75941	20-5769371		75,000.	<b>Y</b> A			HUMAN SERVICE
FAMILY LEGACY MISSIONS INT'L				3			
3030 LBJ FREEWAY, SUITE 1400				· h			
DALLAS, TX 75234	75-2897392		5,616.	1/1			HUMAN SERVICE
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH PAL				\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			
410 AVENUE A							
PALESTINE, TX 75801	75-1248217		80,000.	1/1			RELIGION
GOOD SHEPERD SCHOOL				,			
2525 OLD JACKSONVILLE HWY					C		
TYLER, TX 75701	77-0627643		108,002.		O		RELIGION
LILLIE RUSSELL MEMORIAL LIBRA							
200_EAST_HUBBARD_ST							
LINDALE, TX 75771	75-2541500		9,045.				EDUCATIONAL
MERCY SHIPS							
PO BOX 2020							
LINDALE, TX 75771	26-2414132		21,600.				HEALTH, GENER

Continuation Page 14 of 25

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION 75-2309138

Part II Continuation of Grants an	d Other Assistan	ce to Domestic	Organizations an	d Domestic Govern	nments. (Schedu	le I (Form 990), F	Part II.)
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
OUR_CALLING		•					
P.O. BOX 140428		<b>/</b> >					HOUSING,
DALLAS, TX 75214	26-4430860	<u> </u>	40,000.				SHELTER
SHELBY COUNTY CASA							
PO_BOX_2072		7					
CENTER, TX 75935	30-0086414		10,000.				HUMAN SERVICE
SPCA_OF_EAST_TEXAS			^				
PO_BOX_132899		•	4				
TYLER, TX 75713	27-2188982		30,940.				ANIMAL RELATED
ST_JAMES_DAY_SCHOOL							
5501_N_STATE_LINE_AVENUE			O'L				
TEXARKANA, TX 75503	75-0829385		20,235.				EDUCATIONAL
_ THE FOSTERING COLLECTIVE			$\gamma_{\mathcal{O}}$				
PO BOX 133063							YOUTH
TYLER, TX 75713	83-0740398		17,238.				DEVELOPMENT
TYLER DAY NURSERY ASSOCIATION				'O'			
2901_WEST_GENTRY_PKWY TYLER, TX 75702	75-0827467		12,817.	V.			EDUCATIONAL
UNIVERITY OF OKLAHOMA FDN	75-0827467		12,817.	<b>V</b> .			EDUCATIONAL
100 TIMBERDELL RD							
NORMAN, OK 73072	73-6091755		50,000.	4,			EDUCATIONAL
WELLSPRING RETREAT CENTER	13 0031133		30,000.	**	ρ		EDOCHITOWIE
PO BOX 440					· C_		
WHITEHOUSE, TX 75791	23-7384172		18,000.		O		RELIGION
YOUNG LIFE PROCESSING CENTER			==,,				
420 N CASCADE AVE							YOUTH
COLORADO SPRING, CO 80903	84-0385934		124,500.				DEVELOPMENT
CITYSQUARE-PARIS							
P.O. BOX 6431							COMMUNITY
PARIS, TX 75461	75-2332948		7,851.				DEVELOPMENT

TEEA4001L 06/29/22

Schedule I Cont (Form 990) 2022

\_ .. .. \_

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 15 of 25

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

Name of the organization

Part II   Continuation of Grants and		nce to Domestic	Organizations ar	nd Domestic Govern	ments. (Schedu	ile I (Form 990), I	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)			(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
DAYSPRING UNITED METHODIST CH		•					
310 W CUMBERLAND RD		<b>/</b> 〉					
TYLER, TX 75703	26-0241638	· C	8,400.				RELIGION
DOCTORS WITHOUT BORDERS							
40 RECTOR ST.							
NEW YORK, NY 10006	13-3433452		13,500.				HEALTH, GENERAL
ELIJAH'S RETREAT							
257 CR 3110		•	<b>A</b> .				DISEASE/DISORDE
JACKSONVILLE, TX 75766	37-1555060		10,659.				R
FELLOWSHIP BIBLE CHURCH-LGW							
P.O. BOX 9340			01				
LONGVIEW, TX 75608	75-1839962		12,250.				RELIGION
FOR THE SAKE OF ONE							
422 HICKORY ST.			10)				
TEXARKANA, TX 71854	37-1856146		5,484.				HUMAN SERVICE
HENDERSON CTY MEMORIAL LIBRAR				70			
121 S PALESTINE ST.				, h.			COMMUNITY
ATHENS, TX 75751	23-7158045		14,162.	1/1			DEVELOPMENT
HOSPICE OF TEXARKANA							
2407 GALLERIA OAKS DR.							
TEXARKANA, TX 75503	75-2025071		9,822.	1/1			HEALTH, GENERAL
LIBRARY AT CEDAR CREEK LAKE				3	P		
P.O. BOX 43711					C		
SEVEN POINTS, TX 75143	75-2680229		7,706.		O		EDUCATIONAL
NORTH TX FOOD BANK							
3677 MAPLESHADE LANE							
PLANO, TX 75075	75-1785357		15,000.				FOOD, NUTRITION
REFUGE INTERNATIONAL							
P.O. BOX 3586							
LONGVIEW, TX 75606	82-0563114		9,238.				HEALTH, GENERAL

Continuation Page 16 of 25

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Name of the organization

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

113 2303130		75-2309138
-------------	--	------------

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)								
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
SHELBY COUNTY OUTREACH MINIST								
P.O. BOX 1029		<b>/</b> >						
CENTER, TX 75935	75-2710921	· C	10,000.				HUMAN SERVICE	
STARBRITE_THERAPEUTIC_EQUESTR_								
_ <u>15015 FM 848 </u>		7					DISEASE/DISORDE	
WHITEHOUSE, TX 75791	84-3326319	~>.	238,722.				R	
TEXAS_A&M_FOUNDATION			6					
401_GEORGE_BUSH_DR		•	4					
COLLEGE STATION, TX 77840	74-2245072		11,000.				EDUCATIONAL	
_ THE ROTARY FOUNDATION			\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\					
_ 1560 SHERMAN AVENUE			O'L					
EVANSTON, IL 60201	36-3245072		25,100.				HUMAN SERVICE	
UT MD ANDERSON CANCER CENTER			$\gamma_{0}$					
P.O. BOX 4464								
HOUSTON, TX 77210	74-1587488		86,000.				HEALTH, GENERAL	
WINNSBORO CENTER FOR THE ARTS _				'O',				
P.O. BOX 342 WINNSBORO, TX 75494	75-2957925		6,112.	2,			ARTS, CULTURE	
ATHENS ANIMAL RESCUE SHELTER	15-2951925		0,112.				ARIS, CULTURE	
P.O. BOX 2216								
MALAKOFF, TX 75148	84-4172818		5,169.	4,			ANIMAL-RELATED	
BRECKINRIDGE VILLAGE OF TYLER	04 4172010		3,103.	3	ρ		MINIMAL KERKIED	
							HOUSING,	
TYLER, TX 75704	74-2833616		27,472.		0		SHELTER	
CHRISTIAN WOMEN JOB CORP RUSK	.1 2000010		2.,112.					
P.O. BOX 1437								
HENDERSON, TX 75653	82-0560473		10,000.				EMPLOYMENT	
CHRISTIAN WOMEN JOB CORP NACO			·					
P.O. BOX 632145								
NACOGDOCHES, TX 75963	41-2142759		10,506.				EMPLOYMENT	

TEEA4001L 06/29/22

Schedule I Cont (Form 990) 2022

\_\_\_\_

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 17 of 25

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

Name of the organization

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUN						15-230913	
Part II   Continuation of Grants and	d Other Assistar		•		`		Part II.)
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
COVENANT HOUSE TEXAS					0		
1111 LOVETT BLVD							
HOUSTON, TX 77006	76-0050882		7,000.				HUMAN SERVICE
FAMILY PROMISE OF LONGVIEW	70-0030882		7,000.				HUMAN SERVICE
906 PADON STREET		<sup>2</sup> CL					
LONGVIEW, TX 75601	33-1041342		7,314.				HUMAN SERVICE
HENNIGAN HERALD MINITRIES, IN	33-1041342	<del>\</del>	7,314.				HOMAN SERVICE
1413 ASPEN LANE			٥				
NORMAN, OK 73072	85-2968365		12,000.				RELIGION
HOPE MINISTRIES OF NE TEXAS	63-2306303		12,000.				KELIGION
P.O. BOX 1618			<b>S</b> .				HOUSING,
MT. PLEASANT, TX 75456	37-1734521		5,188.				SHELTER
MAKE A WISH FDN NORTH TX	37-1734321		2,100.				SHELLER
16803 DALLAS PKWY, STE 100							
ADDISON, TX 75001	75-1889666		5,047.	<b>V</b> .			HUMAN SERVICE
MAYO CLINIC	73 1003000		3,047.	<b>P</b>			HOPELIN SERVICE
200 FIRST ST. SW				3/1			MEDICAL
ROCHESTER, MN 55905	41-6011702		20,000.	2,			RESEARCH
NET RURAL HERITAGE MUSEUM	41 0011702		20,000.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			REBERREIT
P.O. BOX 157							
PITTSBURGH, TX 75686	75-2340925		11,930.	4,			ARTS, CULTURE
NW UNIV-FEINBERG SCH OF MEDIC	, 0 1010310		11,500.	,	ρ		11112) 00210112
420 E. SUPERIOR ST.					r C_		DISEASE/DISORDE
CHICAGO, IL 60611	36-2167817		100,000.		0		R
PALESTINE TX ROTARY FOUNDATIO	30 2107017		1007000.				
P.O. BOX 612							
PALESTINE, TX 75802	75-2178947		25,000.				HUMAN SERVICE
POLLARD UNITED METHODIST CHUR	.0 22.0317		23,000.				
3030 COPELAND RD.							
TYLER, TX 75701	75-1011963		19,500.				RELIGION
						•	

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 18 of 25

Employer identification number

	EAST	TEXAS	COMMUNITIES	FOUNDATION	
--	------	-------	-------------	------------	--

Name of the organization

		75	-23091	38		
_	_	Ì	200	)	 	_

Part II Continuation of Grants and		ice to Domestic	Organizations an	d Domestic Govern	nments. (Schedu	le I (Form 990), F	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
PROGRAM FOR HUMANITARIAN AID					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
P.O. BOX 5266		<b>/</b> >					
TYLER, TX 75712	26-3427030	C-	15,212.				HUMAN SERVICE
RAHAB'S RETREAT AND RANCH							
3607 STONE ROAD		197					
KILGORE, TX 75662	47-1539952	~	8,000.				HUMAN SERVICE
SONSHINE_LIGHTHOUSE_MINISTRIE_							
P.OBOX_436			<b>4</b> ^				HOUSING,
NEW LONDON, TX 75682	27-4336485		21,600.				SHELTER
SPORTYLER							
_ 110 N COLLEGE, SUITE 105			O'L				
TYLER, TX 75702	75-2401978		5,366.				SPORTS/LEISURE
ST_JUDE_CHILD_RESEARCH_HOSPIT_			70				
_ 262 DANNY THOMAS PL							
MEMPHIS, TN 38105	62-0646012		23,220.	<b>A</b>			MEDICAL RESEACH
STRAYDOG, INC.				'O			
_ P.O. BOX 1465	FF 0FF 60F4			1/2,			
GUN BARREL CITY, TX 75147	75-2756374		7,391.				ANIMAL-RELATED
_ TX STATE RAILROAD SOCIETY							HISTORICAL
<u>808 W OAK ST.</u> PALESTINE, TX 75801	27-5093749		35,000.	1,			PRESERVATION
THE XTRA MILE RECOV ASSISTANC	21-3033143		33,000.	1,	ρ		FRESERVATION
_ 2890 JUNCTION ROAD							
VILLE PLATTE, LA 70586	81-2157984		190,000.		0		MENTAL HEALTH
TYLER POLICE FOUNDATION	01 2101904		150,000.				
711 W FERGUSON ST							
TYLER, TX 75702	75-2234229		7,250.				CRIME
VOICE OF THE MARTYRS	1009		.,200,				-
1815 SE BISON ROAD							
BARTLESVILLE, OK 74006	73-1395057		12,500.				CIVIL RIGHTS
			TEFA40011 06/29/22			Schedule I	Cont (Form 990) 2022

Schedule I Cont (Form 990) 2022

TEEA4001L 06/29/22

\_ .. .. \_

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 19 of 25

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

Name of the organization

Part II Continuation of Grants and		ice to Domestic	Organizations an	d Domestic Govern	nments. (Schedu	lle I (Form 990), F	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
WHITEHOUSE ISD ED FOUNDATION		•			,		
_ 104 HWY 110 N		$\checkmark_{\lambda}$					
WHITEHOUSE, TX 75791	46-5076728	C	6,555.				EDUCATIONAL
ABILENE HERITAGE SQUARE		0	·				
P.O. BOX 1699		7					
ABILENE, TX 79601	82-3454890		10,000.				EDUCATIONAL
AFRICAN ENTERPRISE			^				
P.O. BOX 28190			<b>7</b> .				
SPOKANE, WA 99228	95-2275044		25,000.				RELIGION
AMAZON_OUTREACH_INC							
2001_W_PLANO_PKWY_3425			Ø <sub>1</sub>				
PLANO, TX 75075	75-2737301		12,101.				HUMAN SERVICE
ANGELINA_COLLEGE							
P.O. BOX 1768			'0				
LUFKIN, TX 75902	75-1244347		10,000.				EDUCATIONAL
ATHENS HIGH SCHOOL				70			
708 E. COLLEGE STREET				· h.			
ATHENS, TX 75751			7,500.	1//			EDUCATIONAL
AZALEA ACADEMY FOR EXCEPTIONA				\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			
1506 S. CHILTON AVE.							
TYLER, TX 75701	46-4915563		10,000.	191			HUMAN SERVICE
BARREN HEIGHTS CHRISTIAN RETR				, d			
11420 WATTERTON CT, STE 800					C		
LOUISVILLE, KY 40299	32-0121355		10,000.		0		HUMAN SERVICE
BEEFMASTER ED. ENDOW FOUNDATI							
4 <u>569_CR_2602</u>							
CANTON, TX 75103	27-0527219		37,774.				EDUCATIONAL
BELIEVERS EMPOWERING ADV MISS							
_ 2907 CURTIS DR.							INTERNATIONAL
TYLER, TX 75711	04-3653287		10,000.				MISSIONS

Continuation Page 20 of 25

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

75-2309138

EAST TEXAS COMMONTITES FOUND						75-230913				
Part II   Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)										
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance			
BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION	<b>/</b>				·					
22512 GATEWAY CENTER DR		$\sqrt{\lambda}$					DISEASE,			
CLARKSBURG, MD 20871	23-7337229		11,999.				DISORDER			
CADDO AREA COUNCIL BSA		O_	,							
24 LYNNWOOD DR.		7					YOUTH			
TEXARKANA, TX 75503	75-0800619		6,526.				DEVELOPMENT			
CALDWELL ARTS ALLIANCE			^							
331 S. COLLEGE AVE			<b>3</b>							
TYLER, TX 75702	81-3525195		6,216.				ARTS, CULTURE			
CHRIST SCHOOL INC.										
500 CHRIST SCHOOL RD.			S <sub>L</sub>							
ARDEN, NC 28704	56-0614187		10,000.				EDUCATIONAL			
COMPASSION INTERNATIONAL INC			7							
12290 VOYAGER PKWY			10)							
COLORADO SPRING, CO 80921	36-2423707		7,734.	<b>X</b>			INTERNATIONAL			
ET BAPTIST UNIVERSITY				10						
ONE TIGER DRIVE				· h.						
MARSHALL, TX 75670	75-0859801		515,000.				EDUCATIONAL			
ET SYMPHONY ORCH FOUNDATION				`X						
P.O. BOX 6323										
TYLER, TX 75711	75-2313593		21,500.				ARTS, CULTURE			
ENDPOVERTY.ORG				٥						
1930 ISAAC NEWTON SQ, STE 203					C					
RESTON, VA 20190	54-1371549		10,000.				HUMAN SERVICE			
FANNIE B BOOTH MEM LIBRARY FD										
619 TENAHA ST.	00 8005555		10.000							
CENTER, TX 75935	23-7296820		10,000.				EDUCATIONAL			
FUMC-DUNCANVILLE										
403 SOUTH MAIN ST.	75 (004500		6 000				DELICION			
DUNCANVILLE, TX 75116	75-6004523		6,000.			]	RELIGION			

TEEA4001L 06/29/22

Schedule I Cont (Form 990) 2022

Continuation Page 21 of 25

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Name of the organization Employer identification number

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION 75-2309138											
Part II   Continuation of Grants an	d Other Assistar	ice to Domestic	Organizations an	d Domestic Govern	nments. (Schedu	le I (Form 990), I	Part II.)				
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance				
FOSTERING FAMILY MINISTRIES I P.O. BOX 128		ν <sub>λ</sub>									
SAVANNAH, OH 44874	81-2690365		5,250.				HUMAN SERVICE				
FDN AT NJ INST OF TECH UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS		OSL									
NEWARK, NJ 07102	22-1714037		7,999.				EDUCATIONAL				
FREEDOM SEEKERS INTERNATIONAL			٥								
P.O. BOX 131838 TYLER, TX 75813	26-0376320		5,942.				CIVIL RIGHTS				
HENDERSON COUNTY UNITED WAY	20 0370320		3,342.				CIVIL RIGHTS				
_ <u>P.O. BOX 1435</u>			OL.				COMMUNITY				
ATHENS, TX 75751	75-1638907		10,000.				DEVELOPMENT				
HENDERSON FOOD BANK 1708 JACKSONVILLE DR.			70 <sub>&gt;</sub>								
HENDERSON, TX 75654	71-0887543		10,000.				FOOD, NUTRITION				
<u>HIS HOUSE MINISTRIES, INC.</u> 616 AIRPORT RD.				70							
WINNSBORO, TX 75494	75-2861649		14,064.	1/1			HUMAN SERVICE				
HISTORIC TYLER INC.							HTGEODTG 3.1				
_ P.O. BOX 6774 TYLER, TX 75711	75-1688066		10,270.	1,			HISTORICAL PRESERVATION				
HOPE HAVEN OF EAST TEXAS	73-1000000		10,270.	,	ρ		PRESERVATION				
218 N COLLEGE AVE											
TYLER, TX 75702	45-4648918		36,764.		0		HUMAN SERVICE				
HOPE JACKSONVILLE	10 1010310		00,101.								
JACKSONVILLE, TX 75766	75-2378914		25,514.				HUMAN SERVICE				
INNOVATIONS FOR FAMILIES FOUN											
_ 1201 ELM ST., STE 1700											
DALLAS, TX 75270	87-3378246		5,210.				HUMAN SERVICE				

Schedule I Cont (Form 990) 2022

TEEA4001L 06/29/22

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 22 of 25

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

Name of the organization

Part II Continuation of Grants and		ce to Domestic	Organizations an	d Domestic Govern	nments. (Schedu	ile I (Form 990), F	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)		(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
INST. OF CREATIVITY EMPOWRG E		1					
2718 TIMBERLIINE TRAIL		<b>/</b> >					
PALESTINE, TX 75803	27-2607992	í C	25,037.				ARTS, CULTURE
INTERNATIONAL SPORTS FEDERATI							
P.O. BOX 2788							
ACWORTH, GA 30102	73-1468131		7,200.				EDUCATIONAL
JEW_FOR_JESUS							
60 HAIGHT ST		`/	<b>A</b> .				
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	94-2222464		7,000.				RELIGION
KILGORE COLLEGE FOUNDATION							
1100 BROADWAY			Ø,				
KILGORE, TX 75662	75-2599820		15,000.				EDUCATIONAL
KINGS STOREHOUSE FOOD BANK							
P.O. BOX 131782			'0				
TYLER, TX 75713	75-2152071		10,000.				FOOD, NUTRITIO
KOURAGE HEALTH				25			
P.O. BOX 8257				· h			
TYLER, TX 75711	75-2957440		13,647.	1/1			HEALTH, GENERA
LITERACY COUNCIL BOWIE/MILLER				\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			
P.O. BOX 1111							
TEXARKANA, TX 75504	75-2347836		5,147.	1/1			HUMAN SERVICE
LONGVIEW MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS				,	P		
215 E TYLER ST					C		
LONGVIEW, TX 75606	23-7196379		6,000.				ARTS, CULTURE
MALAKOFF EDUCATION FOUNDATION							
P.O. BOX 23							
MALAKOFF, TX 75148	45-3911586		8,000.				EDUCATIONAL
MARSHALL ISD							
P.O. BOX 43							
MARSHALL, TX 75671	75-6002010		150,470.				EDUCATIONAL

Continuation Page 23 of 25

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

_	EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION	75-2309138
	Part II   Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. (Schedule I (	Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
MARY NELLS CLOSE TO HOME							
2421 PINE CREST DRIVE		<b>/</b> >					
TYLER, TX 75702	85-3713054	<u></u>	8,000.				HEALTH, GENERAL
MCDONOGH SCHOOL INCORPORATED		O					
8600 MCDONOGH RD							
OWINGS MILL, MD 21117	52-6001577		11,999.				EDUCATIONAL
MEDSEND							
1838 GOLD HILL RD		~	<b>7</b> .				
FT. MILLS, SC 29708	75-2470543		10,000.				INTERNATIONAL
MILES PIKES MUSIC							
3110 COUNTY ROAD 1905			01				
JACKSONVILLE, TX 75766	74-3234315		7,000.				RELIGION
NYU LANGONE HOSPITALS							
ONE PARK AVE., FIFTH FLOOR			'0				MEDICAL
NEW YORK, NY 10016	13-3971298		450,000.				RESEARCH
PCA FOUNDATION				70			
1700 N BROWN RD				· h			
LAWRENCEVILLE, GA 30043	58-1412526		20,000.	- 1/1			RELIGION
PLEASANT HILLS CHILD HOME AOG				\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			
P.O. BOX 1177							YOUTH
FAIRFIELD, TX 75840	74-1662544		34,000.	1/1			DEVELOPMENT
SALVATION ARMY-PITTSBURG				,	P		
121 JEFFERSON ST					'C		
PITTSBURG, TX 75686	22-2406433		12,693.		O		HUMAN SERVICE
SMITH COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIE							
125 S COLLEGE AVE.							HISTORICAL
TYLER, TX 75702	75-6037589		5,557.				PRESERVATION
TEXARKANA COLLEGE FOUNDATION							
2500 NORTH ROBISON ROAD							
TEXARKANA, TX 75599	23-7407065		16,797.				EDUCATIONAL

TEEA4001L 06/29/22

Schedule I Cont (Form 990) 2022

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 24 of 25

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

Name of the organization

Part II Continuation of Grants and		ice to Domestic	Organizations ar	nd Domestic Govern	nments. (Schedu	ile I (Form 990), I	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
TEXAS BAPTIST HOME FOR CHILDR		1.					
629_FARLEY_ST		<b>&gt;</b>					
WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165	75-0838773	C	15,000.				HUMAN SERVICE
TEXAS_HEALTH_RESOURCES_FDN		<b>9</b> 5.					
P.O. BOX 200038		7					
ARLINGTON, TX 76006	75-2022128		10,000.				HEALTH, GENERAL
TEXAS RIGHT TO LIFE CMTE ED F							
4500 BISSONNET ST., STE 305			4				
BELLAIRE, TX 77401	76-0116723		25,000.				CIVIL RIGHTS
THE BOYS & GIRLS CLUB-BIG PIN							
P.O. BOX 2041			01				YOUTH
MARSHALL, TX 75671	75-2318241		46,704.				DEVELOPMENT
TRINITY SCHOOL FOR MINISTRY			1				
311 ELEVENTH ST			10)				
AMBRIDGE, PA 15003	25-1271008		30,000.				RELIGION
TROOP 201 ALUMNI FOUNDATION				70			
1013 MCCANN RD				, h.			YOUTH
LONGVIEW, TX 75601	68-0506311		9,256.	1/1			DEVELOPMENT
TRUCHOICE PREGNANCY RESOURCE							
115 WARDEN LN							
SAN MARCOS, TX 78666	74-2347237		6,500.	1/1			HUMAN SERVICE
UT SYSTEM, OFC GIFT, ADVANCEME				3	P		
210 W 7TH STREET					C		
AUSTIN, TX 78701	30-0710145		100,000.		O		EDUCATIONAL
URBAN HARVEST, INC.							
3302 CANAL STREET, STE 73							
HOUSTON, TX 77003	76-0501430		6,401.				HEALTH, GENERAL
VAN_CLIBURN_FOUNDATION							
201 MAIN STREET, STE. 100							
FORT WORTH, TX 76102	75-1098332		6,500.				ARTS, CULTURE

**ZUZZ** 

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 25 of 25

Name of the organization						Employer identification	ation number
	TD 3 MT 031					' '	
EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUN						75-230913	
Part II   Continuation of Grants and				id Domestic Goveri			
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
VISUAL ARTS FOUNDATION INC.	——————————————————————————————————————				othery		
NEW YORK, NY 10010	13-6261474		7,999.				ARTS, CULTURE
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	13 0201474	O <sub>A</sub>	1,555.				MID, COLIONE
7425 FORSYTH BLVD		2					
ST. LOUIS, MO 63105	43-0653611		100,000.				EDUCATIONAL
WYCLIFFE ASSOCIATES INC.			^				
11450 TRANSLATION WAY			<b>7</b>				
ORLANDO, FL 32832	95-2584324		19,500.				RELIGION
			O'L				
			P				
			10)				
			-	<b>X</b> -			
				10			
				" VII			
				1/2/			
				1,			
				,	P		
					Co		
						1	1

#### SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

#### **Compensation Information**

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

Employer identification number 75–2309138

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Part I **Questions Regarding Compensation** Yes No 1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items. First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain... 1b Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?...... 2 Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III. Compensation committee Written employment contract Independent compensation consultant Compensation survey or study Form 990 of other organizations Approval by the board or compensation committee During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization: a Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? . . **4**a Χ **b** Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?..... 4b Χ c Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?..... 4c Χ If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III. Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9. For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of: a The organization?..... 5a Χ 5b Χ If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III. For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of: a The organization?..... 6a Χ **b** Any related organization? 6b Χ If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III. For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III..... 7 Χ Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III. If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

#### Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

	(	B) Breakdown of W-2 a	nd/or 1099-MISC and/o	r 1099-NEC compensation		(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns(B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	benefits	columns(B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
KYLE L. PENNEY	(i)	<u> 187,871.</u>	<u>3,500.</u>	10,099.	0.	5,805.	<u>207,275.</u>	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i) (ii)				<del> </del>			
	(i)	<del>-0</del> 0.						_
	(ii)				<del> </del>		<del> </del>	
	(i)	~~~						_
4	(ii)		)					
	(i)		<b>%</b>					
	(ii)							
	(i)				<b></b>		<b></b>	
	(ii)							
	(i) (ii)		·		<del></del>			
	(i)		'(	) <u>,</u>				
	(ii)				<del> </del>		<del> </del>	
	(i)			'O				
9	(ii)			4.				
	(i)							
	(ii)							_
	(i)				12,		<b> </b>	
	(ii)				1/,			
	(i) (ii)							
	(i)				-0			_
	(ii)				<del> </del>		+	
	(i)							_
	(ii)				<del> </del>		<del> </del>	
	(i)							
	(ii)							1
	(i)							
16	(ii)		<del>-</del>					
			TTT 1 14 0 01 0 0 10 0	100			<b>A</b> 1 1 1	

BAA

TEEA4102L 07/25/22

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

Page 3

#### Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

## SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

#### **Noncash Contributions**

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

EAS	ST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION 75-2309138											
Pai	t I Types of Property											
	•	(a) Check if applicable	(b)  Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	Method noncash co	<b>(d)</b> I of de ontrib	) etermir ution a	iing mounts				
1	Art — Works of art											
2	Art — Historical treasures											
3	Art — Fractional interests											
4	Books and publications											
5	Clothing and household goods											
6	Cars and other vehicles											
7	Boats and planes											
8	Intellectual property											
9	Securities – Publicly traded	X	40				/LO					
10	Securities – Closely held stock	X	1	228,820.	APPRAIS	SAL						
11	Securities – Partnership, LLC, or trust interests.											
12	Securities – Miscellaneous											
13	Qualified conservation contribution — Historic structures											
14	Qualified conservation contribution — Other	<b>7</b> 0.										
15	Real estate – Residential											
16	Real estate – Commercial		Δ.									
17	Real estate – Other		<u></u>									
18	Collectibles		No.									
19	Food inventory		10,									
20	Drugs and medical supplies		7									
21	Taxidermy		<b>1</b>									
22	Historical artifacts		Ö									
23	Scientific specimens			V.								
24	Archeological artifacts			<b>7</b>								
25	Other ()											
26	Other ()			1.								
27	Other ()			7, 0								
28	Other ( )			40								
29	Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization d	uring the tax	year for contributions for	r which the								
	organization completed Form 8283, Part V, Dones	e Acknowled	gement		29			1				
					_		Yes	No				
302	During the year, did the organization receive by contri	bution any pr	operty reported in Part I	lines 1 through 28, that								
	it must hold for at least 3 years from the date of the											
	for exempt purposes for the entire holding period?	?				30 a		Χ				
k	If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.											
31	Does the organization have a gift acceptance police	cy that requi	res the review of any r	nonstandard contributio	ns?	31	Χ					
32a	Does the organization hire or use third parties or recontributions?					32 a	Х					
Ł	If "Yes," describe in Part II.		SEE PART I									
	If the organization didn't report an amount in coludescribe in Part II.	mn (c) for a			ked,							

Part II Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

#### PART I, LINE 32 - HIRE AND USE OF THIRD PARTIES

UPON RECEIPT OF A NON-CASH ASSET, THE FOUNDATION SOMETIMES SOLICITS PROPOSALS FROM REPUTABLE THIRD PARTY PROFESSIONALS EXPERIENCED IN LIQUIDATING THE RESPECTIVE ASSETS/ASSET CLASS. THE FOUNDATION MAY OR MAY NOT THEN UTILIZE ITS SUPPORTING FOUNDATION OR ENGAGE ONE OF THE THIRD PARTIES TO HANDLE THE MARKETING AND LIQUIDATION PROCESS.

CORY PREPARED BY PROTHER, MILHELMI, & CO

#### SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

#### Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

75-2309138

#### FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1 - ORGANIZATION MISSION OR SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES

PHILANTHROPY BUILDS COMMUNITY AND CHANGES LIVES. EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION SUPPORTS PHILANTHROPY BY OFFERING SIMPLE WAYS FOR DONORS TO ACHIEVE THEIR CHARITABLE GOALS. ETCF MANAGES AND DISTRIBUTES CHARITABLE FUNDS INCLUDING SCHOLARSHIPS, ENDOWMENTS, DESIGNATED AND DONOR-ADVISED FUNDS.

#### FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1 - ORGANIZATION MISSION

PHILANTHROPY BUILDS COMMUNITY AND CHANGES LIVES. EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION SUPPORTS PHILANTHROPY BY OFFERING SIMPLE WAYS FOR DONORS TO ACHIEVE THEIR CHARITABLE GOALS. ETCF MANAGES AND DISTRIBUTES CHARITABLE FUNDS INCLUDING SCHOLARSHIPS, ENDOWMENTS, DESIGNATED AND DONOR-ADVISED FUNDS.

#### FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 2 - BUSINESS OR FAMILY RELATIONSHIP OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, ETC.

TONY MORGAN AND GARNETT BROOKSHIRE BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP
TONY MORGAN AND PETER BOYD BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP

#### FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B - FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS

A DRAFT COPY OF THE FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE BOARD. THE BOARD DISCUSSES ANY OUESTIONS OR ISSUES AT A REGULARLY SCHEDULED BOARD MEETING OR VIA CONFERENCE CALL.

#### FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C - EXPLANATION OF MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS

THE DIRECTORS MUST DISCLOSE ANY CONFLICT OF INTEREST ON AN ANNUAL BASIS AND AS CONFLICTS ARISE DURING NORMAL BOARD DELIBERATIONS AND ACTIONS. DIRECTORS WITH CONFLICTS WILL ABSTAIN FROM VOTING ON ISSUES IN WHICH THERE IS A CONFLICT.

#### FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15A - COMPENSATION REVIEW & APPROVAL PROCESS - CEO & TOP MANAGEMENT

THE BOARD CONDUCTS AN ANNUAL REVIEW OF COMPENSATION PAID AND COMPARABLE SALARIES.

#### FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - OTHER ORGANIZATION DOCUMENTS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE MADE AVAILABLE ON THE FOUNDATION'S WEBSITE. THE FOUNDATION'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, AND FINANCIAL

STATEMENTS ARE MADE AVAILABLE AT THE FOUNDATION'S OFFICE BY REQUEST

#### SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

#### **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2022

**2022** 

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION					75-2309	9138		
Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities.	Complete if the organiza	ation answered "Ye	es" on Form 9	90, Part IV, line	33.			
Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded e	ntity Primary a	ctivity   Legal don	(c) nicile (state n country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	s Dire	(f) ect contro entity	olling
<u>(1)</u>								
<u>(2)</u>								
<u>(3)</u>	 	ED ST.						
Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt On had one or more related tax-exempt org	rganizations. Complete anizations during the taxet	e if the organization ax year.	answered "\	es" on Form 99	0, Part IV, line 3	34, beca	use it	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	Public charity (if section 501	status Direct con (c)(3)) entit	ntrolling ty	Sec 512 controlle	<b>3)</b> 2(b)(13) ed entity
			2,				Yes	No
(1) ETCF SUPPORT FOUNDATION  315 N. BROADWAY AVE. STE. 210  TYLER, TX 75702  27-0679342	HOLDS ASSETS W/ POTENTIAL RISK OF LIAB	TX	501 (C) (3	11A, TYF	EAST T COMMUN PE 1 FOUNDA	ITIES		X
(2)				<sup>d</sup> C <sub>O</sub>				
<u>(3)</u>								
<u>(4)</u>								

Part III	Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line partnership during the tax year.
ı artın	34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a p	partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections	(f) Share of total income	<b>(g)</b> Share of end-of-year assets	Dispi tior alloca	h) ropor- nate ations?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)		nging ner?	(k) Percentage ownership
		country)		512-514)			Yes	No	1065)	Yes	No	
<u>(1)</u>												
		C										
		1										
(2)			COV									
			~	_								
(3)			,									
				PED								

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Sec 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
		country)	entity	Or trust)				Yes	No
(1)				1 4.					
	Ī			· /					
	Ī			1	P.				
(2)				7	, -0				
	†				<b>₽</b>				
	<u> </u>				Ö				
	†								
(3)									
22	†								
	†								
	†								
	1								l

**BAA** TEEA5002L 07/21/22 Schedule **R** (Form 990) 2022

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

Yes No

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity			1a		X
<b>b</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)			1b		X
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s).			1с		X
d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s).			1 d		X
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)			1е		X
C <sub>2</sub>					
f Dividends from related organization(s)					X
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)					Χ
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)			1h		X
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)					X
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)			1j		X
$\sim$ $\sim$					
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)			1k		X
l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)					X
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)			1 m		X
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)			1n		Χ
o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)			1о		Χ
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses			1р		Χ
q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses.			1q		X
$\sim$					
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)					Χ
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)			1s	Χ	
2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including cove	red relationships and tran	saction thresholds.	•	ł	
(a) Name of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction	(c) Amount involved	(Method of	d) _	
Name of related organization	type (a-s)	Amount involved	vietnod of amount	involve	iining ed
· ·	1.				
(1) ETCF SUPPORT FOUNDATION	3 0 0	104,782.0	מסעי		
THE SOLION TOUNDATION	40	104,702.0	ADII		
	Ċ				
4)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
76)					
BAA TEEA5003L 07/21/22	<u> </u>	Schedu	le <b>R</b> (For	n 990)	2022
				וטפפ וו	

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	redominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(e) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations?		(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
			sections 512-514)	Yes	No			Yes	No	( 1 11)	Yes	No	1
<u>(1)</u>		CLENT											
<u>(2)</u>		0,	L PR										
(3)			NA PK										
<u>(4)</u>				7	SPC	<b>&gt;</b>							
<u>(5)</u>						10 MILA							
<u>(6)</u>							(M) & C						
<u></u>							-0						
<u>(8)</u>													

**BAA** TEEA5004L 07/21/22 Schedule **R** (Form 990) 2022

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022 EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION 75-230913

Part VII Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

CLIENT CORY PREPARED BY PROTHRO, MILHELMI, & CO

#### Form **8868**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

► File a separate application for each return. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only subr	mit origina	al (no copies needed).				
All corporations required to file an income tax return other the			s, REI	MICs, and trus	sts must	
use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income  Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.	tax returns	5.	Taxpa	yer identification n	umber (TIN)	
Type or						
Print EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDAT	TTON		75-	75-2309138		
File by the Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see in			1.0 = 0.0 = 0.0			
due date for filing your 315 N. BROADWAY AVE. #210						
return. See instructions. City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign add	ress, see instru	ctions.				
TYLER, TX 75702						
Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for	or (file a se	parate application for each return)			07	
Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For			Return Code	
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 1041-A			08	
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09	
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227			10	
Form 990-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069		11		
Form 990-T (trust other than above)						
Form 990-T (corporation)	07					
<ul> <li>The books are in the care of ► <u>KYLE PENNEY 315 N. BI</u></li> <li>Telephone No. ► (903) 533-0208</li> </ul>	4)	VE., STE. 210 TYLER TX 75702				
<ul> <li>If the organization does not have an office or place of bus</li> <li>If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four check this box ► . If it is for part of the group, of the extension is for.</li> </ul>	digit Group	Exemption Number (GEN) If				
1 I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until for the organization named above. The extension is for    ► X calendar year 20 22 or    ► tax year beginning , 20	the organiz		ation	return		
2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 mont Change in accounting period	hs, check r	eason: Initial return	al retu	ırn		
<b>3 a</b> If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or nonrefundable credits. See instructions	6069, enter	the tentative tax, less any	3 a	\$	6,000.	
<b>b</b> If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment			3 b	\$	6,000.	
c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include you EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See	r payment v instructions	with this form, if required, by using	3с	\$	0.	
<b>Caution:</b> If you are going to make an electronic funds withdra payment instructions.	awal (direct	debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 84	53-TE	and Form 88	79-TE for	

BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2022)

	Form <b>990-T</b>	Exc		OMB No. 1545-0047				
			r 2022 or other tax year beginning _		-			_
Der	partment of the Treasury		to www.irs.gov/Form990T for					Open to Public Inspection for
Inte	ernal Revenue Service	Do not er	ter SSN numbers on this form as it	-			1 =	Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only
Α	Check box if address changed	d.		-	d and see instruction	S.)	D	Employer identification number
В	Exempt under section	• •	EAST TEXAS COMMUNI	TIES FO	UNDATION		F	75-2309138 Group exemption number
	$X_{501(C)(3)}$	or Type	315 N. BROADWAY AV TYLER, TX 75702	L. #ZIU			-	(see instructions)
	□408(e) □220(		11111K, 1K 15102					
	1408A 1530(	` '					F	Check box if an amended return.
	529(a) 529/	. ,	value of all assets at end of y			115 724 641	-	
_			<del>-</del>	_	7	115,734,641.	$\vdash$	01.1. 11. 1. 1.
_	Check organization		` ' '	(c) trust	401(a) trust	Other trust	Ш	State college/university
<u>H</u>	Check if filing only to		Claim credit from Form 8941			shown on Form 2439		
Ļ			ling a consolidated return with			•		
J			edules A (Form 990-T)					
K	-	( '/	ration a subsidiary in an affilia		•	idiary controlled gro	oup'	? Yes X No
		· / /	fying number of the parent co					
<u>L</u>	The books are in ca	re of KYLE	ENNEY 315 N. BROADWAY A	AVE., STE	. 210 TYLER I	XTelephone number	r	(903) 533-0208
P	art I Total Unr	elated Busi	ness Taxable Income					
•			ole income computed from all					
			······				-	1 0.
2								2
			······					3 0.
4		-	ructions for limitation rules).				_	4
į			income before net operating				_	5 0.
		,	See instructions	,			_	6
7			ole income before specific dec					<b>7</b>
,			000, but see instructions for e	· ·				7 0. 8 1,000.
	•		See instructions	$\sim$			-	9
10			d 9				-	-
1			me. Subtract line 10 from line				H	1,000.
					9-	·	1	1 0.
P	art II Tax Com	putation			· 4,		1	
•	1 Organizations tax	able as corpoi	ations. Multiply Part I, line 11	by 21% (0.	21)	, ,,		1 0.
2			instructions for tax computat					
	Part I, line 11 from:		schedule or Schedule D			· / /	_	2
							_	3
			ons				_	4
		•	only)				-	5
(	6 Tax on noncompli	ant tacility inc	ome. See instructions				1	6

**BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.** 

Form **990-T** (2022)

Par	t III	Tax and Payments							
1a	Forei	gn tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)	1a						
		credits (see instructions)	1b				1		
С	Gene	ral business credit. Attach Form 3800 (see instructions)	1 c				1		
d	Credit	t for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827)	1 d				1		
е	Total	credits. Add lines 1a through 1d				1e	<u> </u>		0.
2	Subtra	act line 1e from Part II, line 7 <u></u>	<u></u>			2			0.
3		amounts due. Check if from: Form 4255 Form 8611 Form 8697	7 Fo	rm 8866			1		
		ther (attach statement)				3	<u> </u>		
4	Total 1	tax. Add lines 2 and 3 (see instructions).  Check if includes tax previous	iously c	deferred un	der		1		
		n 1294. Enter tax amount here				4	<u> </u>		0.
5	Curre	nt net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965-A, Part II, column (k)				5			
	-	ents: A 2021 overpayment credited to 2022	_				1		
		estimated tax payments. Check if section 643(g) election applies					1		
		eposited with Form 8868	6c		6,000.				
	-	gn organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions)	6d				1		
		up withholding (see instructions)	6e						
		t for small employer health insurance premiums (attach Form 8941)	6f						
g		credits, adjustments, and payments: Form 2439							
-		orm 4136 Other Total				_			
_		payments. Add lines 6a through 6g				7		6,	000.
8		nated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached				8	-		
9		ue. If line 7 is smaller than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount ow				9			
10 11		payment. If line 7 is larger than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount the amount of line 10 you want: Credited to 2023 estimated tax	overpa		Refunded	10 11			000.
						- 11		6,	000.
Par		Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Inform		•	•			T.,	
	-	time during the 2022 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or	-		-		na 11 <i>1</i>	Yes	No
		cial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If "Yes," the organi t of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If "Yes," enter the name of the foreig			to lile Fincei	N FOII	11 114,		
_		•		-					X
2		g the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the s," see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file.	ie gran	tor or, or tr	ansieror to,	a iore	ign trust?.		Х
_					٨		0		
3	Lillei	the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year	)		-		0.		
4	Enter	available pre-2018 NOL carryovers here \$ . Do not	tinclu	de any pos	t-2017 NOL (	carryo	ver		
	showr	n on Schedule A (Form 990-T). Don't reduce the NOL carryover shown her	e by ar	ny deductio	n reported o	n Part	: 1, line 6.		
5	Post-2	2017 NOL carryovers. Enter the Business Activity Code and available post	-2017	VOL carryo	vers. Don't re	educe	the		
	amour	nts shown below by any NOL claimed on any Schedule A, Part II, line 17 for the	tax yea	ar. See instr	uctions.				
		Business Activity Code		Available	post-2017 N	IOL ca	arryover		
				\$	^				
				\$	Φ				
				\$					
				\$					
62	Did th	ne organization change its method of accounting? (see instructions)		1					Х
		is "Yes", has the organization described the change on Form 990, 990-EZ,							
		/							
		Supplemental Information							
Par		• •	1	1: 0					
Prov	iae tne	e explanation required by Part IV, line 6b. Also, provide any other addition	iai intoi	rmation. Se	e instruction	S.			
		Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying sch	edules ar	nd statements.	and to the best of	f my kn	owledge and		
Sigr Here	1	belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on a	all informa	ation of which	preparer has any	knowle	dge. e IRS discuss	this retur	n with
Here	9		PREST	IDENT		the pre	parer shown b	elow (se	е
			Title				\	<b>′e</b> s	No
Paid	1	Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature	Date	·	Check if	P.	TIN		
Pre-		SELF-PREPARED			self-employed				
pare		Firm's name			Firm's EIN				
Üse		Firm's address							
Only	/				Phone no.				

## SCHEDULE A (Form 990-T)

# **Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business**

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

2022

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

Open to Public Inspection for

E	AST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION	75-2309138				
<b>C</b> Ur	related business activity code (see instructions) 561000			<b>D</b> Sequence	e: 1	of 1
E De	scribe the unrelated trade or business ADMINISTRATION	OF	SCHOLARSHIP S	SELECTION E	PROCESS	
Part	I Unrelated Trade or Business Income		(A) Income	(B) Expense	es	(C) Net
1a	Gross receipts or sales					
b	Less returns and allowances <b>c</b> Balance	1c				
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2				
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3				
4a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form	_				
	1120)). See instructions	4a				
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). See					
_	instructions	4b				
		4c				
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach statement)	5				
6	Rent income (Part IV).	6				
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7				
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled	<b>–</b>				
Ū	arganization (Dart \( \lambda \)	8				
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)					
	organizations (Part VII)	9				
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10				
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11				
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12	<u>کہ</u>			
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	13	100			
Part		mitati	ons on deductions	. Deductions m	nust be di	irectly
	connected with the unrelated husiness income		4/1			-
1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)				1	
2	Salaries and wages			,	2	
3	Repairs and maintenance				3	
4	Bad debts				4	
5	Interest (attach statement). See instructions				5	
6	Taxes and licenses				6	
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions					
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return				8b	
9	Depletion				9	
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans				10	
11	Employee benefit programs				11	
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII).		12			
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)		13			
14	Other deductions (attach statement).	14				
15	<b>Total deductions.</b> Add lines 1 through 14				15	
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deducti				16	
17	line 13, column (C)					
17	Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions				17	
18	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from li		18			

Part	III Cost of Goods Sold Enter method	of inventory valuation	1		
1	Inventory at beginning of year				
2	Purchases			2	
3	Cost of labor				
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statemen	nt)			
5	Other costs (attach statement).				
6	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5				
7	Inventory at end of year			l l	
8	<b>Cost of goods sold.</b> Subtract line 7 from line 6	6. Enter here and in	Part I, line 2		
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property pr	oduced or acquired for	resale) apply to the or	ganization?	Yes No
Part	IV Rent Income (From Real Property and	Personal Proper	ty Leased with F	Real Property)	
1	Description of property (property street address	s, city, state, ZIP co	ode). Check if a du	al-use. See instructi	ons.
	<b>А</b> П				
	В				
	c 🗌				
	D			<del>.</del>	
2	Rent received or accrued	Α	В	С	D
а	From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D	AP.			
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns	s A through D. Enter I	nere and on Part I, li	ne 6, column (A)	
4	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)	<b>S</b>			
5	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	h D. Enter here an	d on Part I, line 6,	column (B)	
Part	V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see	instructions)	<b>7</b> 0	-	
1	Description of debt-financed property (street ac	ddress, city, state, 2	ZIP code). Check if	a dual-use. See ins	tructions.
	A $\square$		4,		
	с П				
	D .		14,	1/	
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-	Α	В	° C C	D
2	financed property			, C	
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property				
а					
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
С	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b, columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement).				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6.	Ĭ			
8	<b>Total gross income</b> (add line 7, columns A through	D). Enter here and or	Part I, line 7, colum	ı (A)	
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		
10	<b>Total allocable deductions.</b> Add line 9, columns A t	hrough D. Enter here	and on Part I line 7	. column (B)	
11	Total dividends - received deductions include				

BAA

Sche	dule A (Form 990-T) 2022	EAST TEXAS (	COMMUNIT	IES FOU	JNDATION		75	5-2309	138 Page	: 3	
Par	t VI Interest, Annu	ities, Royalties, a	nd Rents f	rom Cor	trolled Orgar	nizati	ons (see instr	uctions)			
					Exempt Cont	rolled	Organizations				
	1 Name of controlled organization  2 Employer identification number		3 Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)		<b>4</b> Total of spec payments ma	<b>4</b> Total of specified payments made		lumn 4 ided in olling ion's ome	6 Deductions directl connected with income in column 5	-	
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)											
			Nonexen	npt Contro	lled Organization						
	7 Taxable income	8 Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)		f specified nts made	included in	10 Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income		11 Deductions directly connected with income in column 10			
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)											
	Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A)  Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B)										
Par		come of a Section									
	1 Description of income	e 2 Amount	of income  3 Deductions directly connected (attach statement)			4 Set-asides (attach statement)			5 Total deductions and set-asides (add columns 3 and 4)		
(1)											
(2)			7								
(3)											
(4)		Add amounts	in column 2					Ada	d amounts in column	_	
Total		Enter here ar line 9, co	nd on Part I, lumn (A)		Po			En	ter here and on Part line 9, column (B)		
Par	t VIII Exploited Exer	npt Activity Incor	ne, Other	Than Ad	vertising Inco	me (	see instruction	s)			
1	Description of exploite	d activity:		_	70						
2	Gross unrelated busine	ess income from tra	de or busin	ess. Ente	r here and on F	Part I,	line 10, col (	(A) 2		_	
3	3 Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income. Enter here and on Part I, line 10, column (B)							3		_	
4	4 Net income (loss) from unrelated trade or business. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If a gain, complet lines 5 through 7									_	
5	Gross income from act	tivity that is not unre	elated busin	ess incor	ne			5			
6	Expenses attributable	to income entered of	n line 5				i.Ç	6		_	
7										_	

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2022

Par	t IX Advertising Income				
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reporting	g two or more perio	odicals on a co	onsolidated bas	is.
	A				
Ent	er amounts for each periodical listed above in the	corresponding col	umn.		
2	Gross advertising income	Α	В	С	D
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on Pa	rt I, line 11, columi	n (A)		
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical				
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on Pa	rt I, line 11, columi	n (B)		
5 6 7	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from line 2. For any column in line 4 showing a gain, complete lines 5 through 8. For any column in line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not complete lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8				d on
_	Part II, line 13	<i>─</i>			<u> </u>
Par	t X   Compensation of Officers, Directors,	and Irustees (see	nstructions)	2 Daws t C	4 Componential attailed to
	1 Name	2 Title	1/20	<b>3</b> Percent of time devoted to business	4 Compensation attributable to unrelated business
			, 4,	%	
				%	
			```	00 00	
Tota	II. Enter here and on Part II, line 1				
Par				<del>d</del>	

BAA Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2022

2022

#### **FEDERAL SUPPORTING DETAIL**

PAGE 1

**EAST TEXAS COMMUNITIES FOUNDATION** 

75-2309138

OTHER REVENUE RELATED OR EXEMPT FUNCTION INCOME ADMIN FEES FROM AGENCY EN

ADMIN FEES FROM AGENCY ENDOWMENTS. \$ 115,248. TOTAL \$ 115,248.

CLIENT CORY PREPARED BY PROTHIRO, MILHELMI, & CO